# MayalaLand LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP.

#### NOTICE OF ANNUAL STOCKHOLDERS' MEETING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of **AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP.** will be conducted virtually through <u>https://asm.ayala.com/ALLHC2020</u> on **MONDAY**, **13 APRIL 2020** at **10:00 o'clock in the morning**, with the following

#### <u>A G E N D A<sup>1</sup></u>

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Certification of Notice and Quorum
- 3. Approval of Minutes of Previous Meeting
- 4. Annual Report
- 5. Ratification of the Acts of the Board of Directors and Officers
- 6. Election of Directors (Including the Independent Directors)
- 7. Election of External Auditor and Fixing of its Remuneration
- 8. Consideration of Such Other Business as May Properly Come Before the Meeting
- 9. Adjournment

Only stockholders of record at the close of business on **28 FEBRUARY 2020** shall be entitled to notice of, and to vote at, this meeting.

There will be no physical meeting. Stockholders may participate in the meeting by remote communication or by voting through the Chairman of the meeting as proxy. Duly accomplished proxies shall be submitted on or before 31 March 2020 to the Office of the Corporate Secretary at 3/F Tower One and Exchange Plaza, Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue, Makati City. Validation of proxies is set for 2 April 2020, 9:00 o'clock in the morning at the Office of the Corporate Secretary.

Stockholders may vote *in absentia* in accordance with the procedure set forth in the Information Statement posted in the website of the Company, https://www.ayalalandlogistics.com.

The live webcast of the meeting shall be accessible through the following online web address: <u>https://asm.ayala.com/ALLHC2020</u>, subject to validation procedures. Shareholders who intend to attend by remote communication shall inform the Company by email to <u>corporate.secretary@ayalalandlogistics.com</u> on or before March 31, 2020.

Makati City, February 13, 2020.

JUNE VEE D. MONTECLARO-NAVARRO Corporate Secretary

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See next page for the explanation for each agenda item.

#### **EXPLANATION OF AGENDA ITEMS**

#### Call to order

The Chairman will formally open the meeting at approximately 10:00 o'clock in the morning.

#### Certification of notice and quorum (and rules of conduct and procedures)

The Corporate Secretary will certify that written notice for the meeting was duly sent to stockholders and that a quorum exists for the transaction of business.

Pursuant to Sections 57 and 23 of the Revised Corporation Code which allow voting *in absentia* by the stockholders, the Corporation has set up a designated online web address which may be accessed by the stockholders to register and vote on the matters at the meeting *in absentia*. A stockholder who votes *in absentia* shall be deemed present for purposes of quorum.

Stockholders may participate in the meeting by remote communication. Stockholders who intend to attend by remote communication shall inform the Company by email to <u>corporate.secretary@ayalalandlogistics.com</u> on or before **March 31, 2020, subject to** the procedure set in Annex "E" of the Information Statement which is posted in the Company's website.

The following are the rules of conduct and procedures for the meeting:

- (i) Anyone who wishes to make a remark shall identify himself after being acknowledged by the Chairman and shall limit his remarks to the item in the Agenda under consideration.
- (ii) Stockholders may vote by appointing the Chairman of the meeting as proxy or electronic voting in absentia. Stockholders voting in absentia, who have previously registered through the online web address (URL) provided, may cast their votes electronically at any time using such online web address prior to or during the meeting.
- (iii) All the items in the Agenda for the approval by the stockholders will need the affirmative vote of stockholders representing at least a majority of the issued and outstanding voting stock present at the meeting.
- (iv) Election of directors will be by plurality of votes and every stockholder will be entitled to cumulate his votes.
- (v) The Inspectors of Proxies and Ballots Committee will tabulate all votes received and an independent third party will validate the results. The Corporate Secretary shall report the results of voting during the meeting.

#### Approval of minutes of previous meeting

The minutes of the meeting held on 12 April 2019 are available at the company website, https://www.ayalalandlogistics.com. Copies of the minutes will also be distributed to the stockholders upon their registration for the meeting.

A resolution approving the minutes will be presented to the stockholders and approved by the vote of the stockholders representing at least a majority of the outstanding capital stock present at the meeting.

#### Annual report

The President and Chief Executive Officer, Maria Rowena M. Tomeldan, will deliver a report to the stockholders on the significant operational and financial performance as well as the milestones and achievements of the Company for the year 2019, and the outlook for 2020.

Copies of the Annual Report which contains the messages from the Chairman and President will be posted on the Company's website. A printed version of the Company's Annual Report may be provided upon written request.

The Audited Financial Statements (AFS) as of 31 December 2019 will be presented to the stockholders for their approval. The AFS will be included in the Information Statement to be sent to the stockholders at least 15 business days prior to the meeting and will also be set forth in the Annual Report. The Audit Committee has recommended to the Board the approval of the AFS, and the Board will approve the AFS on 19 February 2020.

A resolution noting the report and approving the consolidated audited financial statements will be presented to the stockholders for approval by the affirmative vote of the stockholders representing at least a majority of the outstanding capital stock present at the meeting.

#### Ratification of the acts of the Board of Directors and officers

The acts of the Board and its Committees were those adopted since the annual stockholders' meeting on 12 April 2019 until 13 April 2020. They include the approval of agreements, projects, investments, treasury-related matters and other matters covered by disclosures to the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Philippine Stock Exchange. The acts of the officers were those taken to implement the resolutions of the Board or its Committees or in the general conduct of business.

A resolution on this agenda item will be presented to the stockholders for approval by the vote of the stockholders representing at least a majority of the outstanding stock present at the meeting.

#### Election of directors (including the independent directors)

The Corporate Governance and Nomination Committee of the Board would have evaluated and determined that the nine (9) nominees to the Board, including the nominees for independent directors, have all the necessary qualifications to serve as directors and the expertise and competence, individually and collectively, to enable the Board to fulfill its roles and responsibilities and manage the Company to achieve its objectives.

The profiles of the candidates to the Board of Directors will be provided in the Information Statement.

A resolution on the election of directors will be presented to and approved by the stockholders representing at least a majority of the outstanding capital stock present at the meeting.

#### Appointment of external auditor and fixing of its remuneration

The Audit Committee of the Board will endorse to the stockholders the appointment of SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. (SGV & Co.) as the external auditor for the ensuing year as well as its proposed remuneration. The external auditor conducts an independent verification of the Company's financial statements and provides an objective assurance on the accuracy of its financial statements.

The profile of SGV & Co. will be provided in the Information Statement.

A resolution for the appointment of the external auditor, SGV, and for the approval of its remuneration will be presented to the stockholders for adoption by the affirmative vote of stockholders representing a majority of the outstanding capital stock present at the meeting.

#### Consideration of Such Other Business as May Properly Come Before the Meeting

The Chairman will open the floor for comments and questions by the stockholders. The stockholders may raise other matters or issues that may be properly taken up at the meeting.

#### PROXY

This undersigned stockholder of **AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP**. (the "Company") hereby appoints the Chairman of the meeting, as attorney-in-fact and proxy, to represent and vote all shares registered in his/her/its name at the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held on **13 April 2020 (Monday) at 10:00 a.m.** by remote communication and at any adjournments thereof for the purpose of acting on the following matters:

It is understood that if you sign without otherwise marking the form, the securities will be voted as recommended by the Board of Directors on all matters to be considered at the meeting, except election of directors, where the Company will only vote the specific number of votes you have indicated for the candidates you have specifically identified.

Hereunder are the matters to be taken up during the meeting. Please indicate your vote by firmly placing and "X" in the appropriate box.

1.	Approval of the Minutes of the 12 April 2019 Annual Stockholders' Meeting	Yes	🗌 No	Abstain
2.	Approval of Annual Report for Calendar Year (CY) 2019 (including the Consolidated Audited Financial Statements for the CY ended 31 December 2019)	Yes	No No	Abstain
3.	Ratification of All Acts and Resolutions of the Board of Directors and Management During the Preceding Year	□ Yes	□ No	Abstain
4.	Election of the Nine (9) Directors (Including the Three (3) I	ndependent Directors	s)	
	Vote for nominees listed below: No. of Votes			
	Bernard Vincent O. Dy         Jose Emmanuel H. Jalandoni         Maria Rowena M. Tomeldan         Augusto D. Bengzon         Felipe U. Yap         Nathanael C. Go         Independent Directors         Rex Ma. A. Mendoza         Renato O. Marzan         Cassandra Lianne S. Yap			
5.	Appointment of SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. as External Auditor for the Ensuing Fiscal Year and Fixing of its Remu	Yes Neration	🗆 No	Abstain
6.	At its discretion, the proxy is authorized to vote on such matters as may properly come before the meeting	Yes	No 🗌	]
	Printed Name of Stockholder	Signature of Sto Date:	ckholder	-

IF THE STOCKHOLDER IS A CORPORATION, A SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE QUOTING THE BOARD RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CORPORATE OFFICER WHO SIGNED THIS PROXY MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE CORPORATE SECRETARY AT corporate.secretary@ayalalandlogistics.com.

A STOCKHOLDER GIVING A PROXY HAS THE POWER TO REVOKE IT ANY TIME BEFORE THE RIGHT GRANTED IS EXERCISED. A PROXY IS CONSIDERED REVOKED IF THE STOCKHOLDER REGISTERS ON THE VOTING IN ABSENTIA & SHAREHOLDER (VIASH) SYSTEM AND/OR NOTIFIES THE COMPANY BY EMAIL BY 31 MARCH 2020 OF HIS INTENTION TO PARTICIPATE IN THE MEETING BY REMOTE COMMUNICATION.

STOCKHOLDERS PARTICIPATING BY REMOTE COMMUNICATION WILL NOT BE ABLE TO VOTE UNLESS THEY REGISTER IN THE VIASH SYSTEM OR AUTHOIRZE THE CHAIRMAN TO VOTE AS PROXY, ON OR BEFORE 31 MARCH 2020.

A SCANNED COPY OF THIS PROXY SHOULD BE SENT TO THE CORPORATE SECRETARY AT <u>corporate.secretary@ayalalandlogistics.com</u> ON OR BEFORE 31 MARCH 2020 WHICH IS THE DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF PROXIES.

#### SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

#### SEC FORM 20-IS

#### INFORMATION STATEMENT OF AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP. (the "Registrant", "Company" or "ALLHC") PURSUANT TO SECTION 20 OF THE SECURITIES REGULATION CODE

- 1. Check the appropriate box:
  - [ ] Preliminary Information Statement
  - [x] Definitive Information Statement
- 2. Name of Registrant as specified in its charter **AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP.**

#### REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

- 3. Province, country or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization
- 4. SEC Identification Number **163671**
- 5. BIR Tax Identification Code 000-804-342-000

	3RD FLOOR GLORIETTA 5, AYALA CENTER, MAKATI CITY	1223
6.	Address of Principal Office	Postal Code

- 7. Registrant's telephone number, including area code (632) 8884-1106
- 8. Date, Time and Place of the Meeting of Security Holders

Date : **13 APRIL 2020** Time : **10:00 A.M.** 

### Online web addresses/URLs

(ю рансирацой бу		
remote communication)	-	https://asm.ayala.com/ALLHC2020
(for voting in absentia)	-	ayalagroupshareholders.com

9. Approximate Date on which the Information Statement is First to be Sent or given to Security Holders

#### Date 16 MARCH 2020

10. Securities registered pursuant to Sections 8 and 12 of the Code or Sections 4 and 8 of the RSA (information on number of shares and amount of debt is applicable only to corporate registrants):

Title of Each Class	Number of Shares of Common Stock Outstanding or Amount of Debt Outstanding
(As of 31 January 2020)	
Common Bank Loans Payable (consolidated)	6,301,591,987 -nil-

11. Are any or all of registrant's securities listed in a Stock Exchange?

Yes <u>x</u> No \_\_\_\_\_

4,889,654,698 common shares are listed in the Philippine Stock Exchange

#### INFORMATION REQUIRED IN INFORMATION STATEMENT

Part I

#### A. GENERAL INFORMATION

- Item 1. Date, time and place of meeting of security holders (hereafter, the "annual stockholders' meeting") or "meeting")
  - (a) Date: 13 April 2020 (Monday) Time: 10:00 a.m.

Online web addresses/URLs:<br/>(for participation by<br/>remote communication) -<br/>(for voting in absentia) -https://asm.ayala.com/ALLHC2020<br/>ayalagroupshareholders.com

Complete mailing address of principal office of the Registrant/Company:

3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Glorietta 5, Ayala Center, Makati City 1223

(b) Copies of this Information Statement may be accessed by the Company's stockholders beginning **19 March 2020** at the Company's website.

#### WE ARE NOT ASKING FOR A PROXY AND YOU ARE REQUESTED NOT TO SEND A PROXY.

#### Item 2. Dissenters' Right of Appraisal

Sections 41 and 80 of the Revised Corporation Code of the Philippines ("Corporation Code") provide for the instances where the stockholder shall have the right to dissent and demand payment of the value of his shares, as follows:

- (a) in case of amendment to the articles of incorporation which has the effect of changing or restricting the rights of any stockholders or class of shares; or of authorizing preferences in any respect superior to those of outstanding shares of any class; or of extending or shortening the term of corporate existence;
- (b) in case of sale, lease, exchange, transfer, mortgage, pledge or disposition of all or substantially all of the corporate property and assets;
- (c) in case of merger and consolidation; and
- (d) in case of investment of corporate funds for any purpose other than the primary purpose of the corporation.

Section 81 of the Corporation Code provides:

Section 81. How Right is Exercised.- The dissenting stockholder who votes against a proposed corporate action may exercise the right of appraisal by making a written demand on the corporation for the payment of the fair market value of shares held within thirty (30) days from the date on which the vote was taken: Provided, That the failure to make the demand within such period shall be deemed a waiver of the appraisal right. If the proposed corporate action is implemented, the corporation shall pay the stockholder, upon surrender of the certificate or certificates of stock representing the stockholders' shares, or the fair value thereof as of the day before the vote was taken, excluding any appreciation or depreciation in anticipation of such corporate action.

If within sixty (60) days from the approval of the corporate action by the stockholders, the withdrawing stockholder and the corporation cannot agree on the fair value of the shares, it shall be determined and appraised by three (3) disinterested persons, one of whom, shall be named by the stockholder, another by the corporation, and the third by the two (2) thus chosen. The findings of the majority of the appraisers shall be final, and their award shall be paid by the corporation within thirty (30) days after such award is made: Provided, That no payment shall be made to any dissenting stockholder unless the corporation has unrestricted retained earnings in its books to cover such payment: Provided further, That upon payment by the corporation of the agreed or awarded price, the stockholder shall forthwith transfer the share to the corporation.

There are no matters to be taken up or acted upon at the meeting which may give rise to the exercise of appraisal right by a stockholder.

#### Item 3. Interest of Certain Persons in, or Opposition to, Matters to be Acted Upon

- (a) No current director or officer of the Company, or nominee for election as director of the Company, or any associate thereof, has any substantial interest, direct or indirect, by security holdings or otherwise, in any matter to be acted upon other than election to office.
- (b) No director of the Company intends or has expressed an intention to oppose any action to be taken during the annual stockholders' meeting.

#### **B. CONTROL AND COMPENSATION INFORMATION**

#### Item 4. Voting Securities and Principal Holders Thereof

(a) Number of Outstanding Shares as of 31 January 2020

Common Shares:6,301,591,987Number of Votes Entitled:one (1) vote per share

(b) All stockholders of record as of **28 February 2020** are entitled to receive notice and to vote at the annual stockholders' meeting.

#### (c) Manner of Voting

Under Section 7 of Article II of the Company's By-laws, the election of directors shall be held at the annual meeting of the stockholders and shall be conducted in the manner provided by the Corporation Code of the Philippines and with such formalities and machinery as the officer presiding at the meeting shall then and there determine.

Section 23 of the Corporation Code allows cumulative voting in the election of directors. Thus, a stockholder may vote such number of shares for as many persons as there are directors to be elected, or he may cumulate his shares and give one candidate as many number of votes as the number of directors to be elected multiplied by the number of his shares shall equal, or he may distribute them on the same principle among as many candidates as he may see fit; provided that the total number of votes cast by him shall not exceed the number of shares owned by him as shown in the books of the corporation multiplied by the total number of directors to be elected.

As for other matters in the agenda, each voting stock is entitled to one vote.

On 11 March 2019, the Executive Committee of the Company, in the exercise of its authority under the By-laws, approved and authorized voting through remote communication or *in absentia* during meetings of the stockholders of the Company in accordance with Sections 57 and 23 of the Corporation Code. The stockholders may vote electronically or *in absentia* using the online web address, <u>ayalagroupshareholders.com</u>, subject to validation procedures. The detailed instructions for electronic voting *in absentia* are attached as Annex "A". A stockholder voting electronically *in absentia* shall be deemed present for purposes of quorum. The Board ratified the action of the Executive Committee on 19 February 2020.

#### (d) Security Ownership of Certain Record and Beneficial Owners and Management

#### i. Security Ownership of Record and Beneficial Owners of more than 5% as of 31 January 2020:

Title of	Name & address of	Name of Beneficial	Citizenship	No. of Shares Held	Percent (%)
Class	record owner &	Owner & relationship			
	relationship with issuer	with record owner			
Common	Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) <sup>1</sup>	ALI <sup>2</sup>	Filipino	4,467,752,834	70.90%
	31/F Tower One and			(direct)	
	Exchange Plaza, Ayala				
	Triangle, Makati City				
	-Stockholder				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Ayala Land, Inc. is the parent of the Company

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Under the By-laws and the Corporation Code, the ALI Board has the power to decide how ALI's shares are to be voted.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Each beneficial owner of shares through a PCD participant is the beneficial owner to the extent of the number of shares in his account with the PCD Participant. There is no PCD Participant who owns more than 5% of the shares of the Company.

Common	PCD Nominee	PCD Participants	Filipino	1,084,257,954	17.21%
	Corporation (Filipino)	acting for themselves			
	G/F MSE Bldg., Ayala	or for their			
	Ave., Makati City	customers <sup>3</sup>			

#### ii. Security Ownership of Directors and Management as of 31 January 2020

Title of Class	Name of Beneficial Owner	Amount and Nature of	Citizenship	Percent of Class
		Beneficial ownership		(%)
Directors				
Common	Bernard Vincent O. Dy	2 (direct)	Filipino	0.00%
Common	Felipe U. Yap	3,010,000 (direct) 28,000,000 (indirect)*	Filipino	0.49%
Common	Jose Emmanuel H. Jalandoni	2 (direct)	Filipino	0.00%
Common	Maria Rowena M. Tomeldan	2 (direct) 65,000 (indirect)	Filipino	0.00%
Common	Augusto D. Bengzon	1 (direct)	Filipino	0.00%
Common	Victor C. Say	20,000,000 (direct) 26,000,000 (indirect)**	Filipino	0.73%
Common	Nathanael C. Go	1,025,000 (direct) 24,375,000 (indirect)	Filipino	0.40%
Common	Rex Ma. A Mendoza	1 (direct)	Filipino	0.00%
Common	Renato O. Marzan	1 (direct)	Filipino	0.00%
Officers				
Common	Francis M. Montojo	0	Filipino	0.00%
Common	June Vee D. Monteclaro-Navarro	0	Filipino	0.00%
Common	Nimfa Ambrosia L. Perez-Paras	0	Filipino	0.00%
Common	Marthe Lois V. Cordia	0	Filipino	0.00%
Common	Francis Paolo P. Tiopianco	0	Filipino	0.00%
Common	Amelia Ann T. Alipao	0	Filipino	0.00%
u	Total	102,475,009		1.62%

\*include share subscriptions under the Employees Stock Ownership Plan (ESOWN)- Tranche 1 and Tranche 2-1st and 2nd Availments \*\*include shares held by broker and subscriptions under the ESOWN- Tranche 1 and Tranche 2-1st and 2nd Availments

None of the Company's directors and management owns 2.0% or more of the outstanding capital stock of the Company.

#### iii. Voting Trust Holders of 5% or More

The Company knows of no persons holding more than 5% of common shares under a voting trust or similar agreement.

#### iv. Change in Control of Registrant

No change in control in the Company has occurred since the beginning of its last fiscal year.

#### (e) Foreign Ownership Level as of 31 January 2020

Kind of Shares	Total Outstanding Shares	Shares Owned by Foreigners	Percent of Ownership
Common	6,301,591,987	47,547,677	0.754%

#### Item 5. Directors and Executive Officers

Article Sixth of the Articles of Incorporation of the Company provides:

"SIXTH: That the number of directors of the said corporation shall be nine (9) and that the names and residences of the directors of the said corporation who are to serve until their successors are elected and qualified as provided by the By-laws, xxx".

Attendance of Directors

The record of attendance of the directors at the meetings of the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board") for calendar year 2019 is as follows:

Directors	No. of Board Meetings Attended/Held (in 2019 and during the incumbency of the director)	Percent Present
Bernard Vincent O. Dy	6/6	100%
Felipe U. Yap	6/6	100%
Jose Emmanuel H. Jalandoni	6/6	100%
Maria Rowena M. Tomeldan	6/6	100%
Augusto D. Bengzon	5/6	83.33%
Victor C. Say	5/6	83.33%
Nathanael C. Go	6/6	100%
Rex Ma. A. Mendoza	6/6	100%
Renato O. Marzan	6/6	100%

The officers, unless removed by the Board, shall serve as such until their successors are elected or appointed.

#### (a) Information required of Directors and Executive Officers

#### i. Directors and Executive Officers

The following persons, who constitute the final list of candidates for election as directors presented and approved by the Corporate Governance and Nomination Committee (which is composed of Maria Rowena M. Tomeldan, Chairman, Rex Ma. A. Mendoza and Renato O. Marzan, members) have been nominated to the Board for the ensuing year and have accepted their nomination:

Name	Age (as of 31 Jan. 2020)	Citizenship
Bernard Vincent O. Dy	56	Filipino
Felipe U. Yap	82	Filipino
Jose Emmanuel H. Jalandoni	52	Filipino
Maria Rowena M. Tomeldan	58	Filipino
Augusto D. Bengzon	56	Filipino
Nathanael C. Go	44	Filipino
Rex Ma. A. Mendoza – Independent Director	57	Filipino
Renato O. Marzan – Independent Director	71	Filipino
Cassandra Lianne S. Yap – Independent Director	30	Filipino

All of the above nominees except Ms. Cassandra Lianne S. Yap are incumbent directors of the Company and were nominated for re-election as directors. Ms. Yap has been nominated as independent director.

In accordance with SRC Rule 38 and Section 2, Article III (The Independent Director) of the Company's Amended By-laws (which was approved by the SEC on 25 November 2005), the Company's Corporate Governance and Nomination Committee evaluated the qualifications of the nominees and prepared the final list of nominees prior to the annual stockholders' meeting. Only such nominees whose names appear in the final list of candidates are eligible for election as directors, including independent directors. No other nomination shall be entertained or allowed on the floor during the annual stockholders' meeting. In case of failure of election for independent directors, the Chairman of the meeting shall call a separate election during the same meeting to fill up the vacancy.

Messrs. Bernard Vincent O. Dy, Jose Emmanuel H. Jalandoni, August D. Bengzon, and Ms. Maria Rowena M. Tomeldan were nominated by ALI. Mr. Felipe U. Yap was nominated by F. Yap Securities, Inc. Mr. Nathanael C. Go was nominated by Mr. David C. Go. All nominees to the Board and their nominators are stockholders of the Company.

Messrs. Rex Ma. A. Mendoza and Renato O. Marzan were nominated as independent directors of the Company by ALI. Ms. Cassandra Lianne S. Yap was nominated as independent director of the Company by Mr. Victor C. Say. As verified by the Corporate Governance and Nomination Committee, all three nominees are not related to ALI. The Certificates of Qualification of the Independent Directors are attached to this Information Statement.

The list of the directors and officers as well as a summary of the qualifications of the incumbent directors, nominees for directors for election at the annual stockholders' meeting and incumbent officers are set forth in **Annex "B"**.

#### ii. Significant Employees

The Company's entire work force is considered as significant employees. The entire work force is expected to work as a team to attain the Company's objectives. There is no employee who is expected to make individually on his own a significant contribution to the business of the Company.

#### iii. Family Relationships

One (1) of the nominees as independent director, Ms. Cassandra Lianne S. Yap, is the niece of a director, Mr. Felipe U. Yap. Under Sec. 5.1, Art. III of the Company's Manual on Corporate Governance, Ms. Yap is not disqualified to be an independent director by virtue of such family relationship.

There are no other family relationships (up to fourth civil degree) either by consanguinity or affinity among the abovenamed directors and executive officers.

#### iv. Involvement in Certain Legal Proceedings

None of the abovementioned directors and executive officers is involved in any of the following events or legal proceedings that occurred during the past five (5) years up to the date of filing of this Information Statement which are material to an evaluation of the ability and integrity of the said directors and executive officers:

- a. Any bankruptcy petition filed by or against any business of which such person was a general partner or executive officer either at the time of the bankruptcy or within two (2) years prior to that time;
- b. Any conviction by final judgment in a criminal proceeding, domestic or foreign or being subject to a pending criminal proceeding, domestic or foreign, excluding traffic violations and other minor offenses;
- c. Being subject to any order, judgment, or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, of any court of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting his involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking activities; and
- d. Being found by a domestic or foreign court of competent jurisdiction (in a civil action), the Commission or comparable foreign body, or a domestic or foreign exchange or electronic marketplace or self-regulatory organization, to have violated a securities or commodities law, and the judgment has not been reversed, suspended, or vacated.

The pending legal proceedings involving the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates which maybe considered significant are discussed in **Annex "C**".

#### (b) Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

The Company and its subsidiaries in their normal course of business, have entered into transactions with related parties principally consisting of noninterest-bearing advances, reimbursement of expenses, purchase of real estate property and purchase and sale of shares of stock, construction contracts, marketing, leasing, management and administrative service agreements. As disclosed in **Note 17** of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, the Company and the related parties have common stockholders.

The Company negotiates transactions with related parties on an arm's length basis, with due consideration of current market prices at the time of the transactions.

The Company's employees are required to disclose any business or family-related transactions with the Company to ensure that potential conflicts of interest situations are brought to the attention of Management.

There was no transaction during the last two (2) years, without proper disclosure, to which the Company was a party, in which any of the following persons had or is to have a direct or indirect material interest:

- a. Any director or executive officer of the Company;
- b. Any nominee for election as a director;
- c. Any security holder named in Item 4 (d) (i) and (ii) above; and
- d. Any member of the immediate family (including spouse, parents, children, siblings and in-laws) of any of the persons named in the immediately preceding subparagraphs (a) (b) and (c) hereof.

#### (c) Ownership Structure and Parent Company

As of 31 January 2020, ALI owns 70.90% of the total outstanding shares of the Company.

#### (d) **Disagreement with Registrant**

To date, no director has resigned or declined to stand for re-election to the Board of Directors due to any disagreement with the Company relating to the Company's operations, policies or practices.

#### Item 6. Compensation of Directors and Executive Officers

#### (a) **Executive Compensation**

Information as to aggregate compensation paid or accrued during the last two (2) fiscal years and the ensuing fiscal year to the Company's Chief Executive Officer and four (4) other most highly compensated executive officers.

Name	Calendar Year	Salary (in <del>P</del> 000s)	Bonus (in <del>P</del> 000s)	Other Annual Compensation (in <del>P</del> 000s)
Maria Rowena M. Tomeldan*	2018	-	-	-
(President/CEO)	2019	-	-	-
	2020			
Jose Emmanuel H. Jalandoni **	2018	-	-	-
(Chairman)	2019	-	-	-
	2020	-	-	
Francis M. Montojo ***	2019	-	-	-
(Chief Finance Officer/Compliance	2020	-	-	-
Officer and Treasurer)				
Ruby P. Chiong <sup>^</sup>	2018	-	-	-
(Treasurer)				
Rhodora Estrella B. Revilla ^^	2018	-	-	-
(Chief Finance Officer/Compliance Officer)				
Roann F. Hinolan-Batoon	2018	-	-	-
(Chief Operating Officer)				
CEO and four most highly	2018 Actual	-	-	-
compensated Exec. Officers	2019 Actual	-	-	-
	2020 (projected)	-	-	-
All other officers**** and directors∞ as	2018 Actual	2,250.00	795.00	1,146.00
a group unnamed √	2019 Actual	3,460.00	-	-
	2020 (projected)	3,806.00	-	-

Summary Compensation Table Annual Compensation

\* elected as President of the Company on 19 February 2018 to present

\*\* elected as President on 24 February 2016 but resigned effective 19 February 2018; elected as Chairman of the Company on 12 April 2018

\*\*\* elected as Chief Finance Officer/Compliance Officer effective 15 December 2018 and as Treasurer effective 1 January 2019

^ elected as Treasurer on 24 February 2016; resigned as Treasurer effective 31 December 2018

A elected as Chief Finance Officer/ Compliance Officer on 24 February 2016; resigned as Chief Finance Officer/Compliance Officer effective 14 December 2018

^^^ elected as Chief Operating Officer on 13 January 2017 but resigned on 19 February 2018.

\*\*\*\* with rank of Vice President and up

∞ paid per diems

√ exclusive of ESOWN

The Chairman, President/CEO, Treasurer, Chief Operating Officer and Chief Finance Officer are officers of ALI and they receive no compensation, salary or per diems from the Company from the time of their election until 2018. In 2019, the management fees accrued/paid by the Company to ALI cover part of the compensation of executive officers of ALLHC (i.e., President/CEO, CFO/Treasurer). In 2019, the per diems of the ALI nominee-directors including that of the President, were paid to the nominating company, ALI. For 2020, the directors will receive per diems as compensation, the amounts of which were approved by the stockholders in 2017.

The total annual compensation paid to all senior personnel from managers and up was all paid in cash.

#### (b) Compensation of Directors

Section 12 of Article III of the By-laws provides that subject to the approval of the stockholders, the Board of Directors shall be authorized to fix the per diems of directors attending board meetings, executive committee meetings and other committee meetings. The amounts per diem shall however be guided by reasonableness and industry practice.

Section 13 of Article III of the By-laws provides that an amount equivalent to five percent (5%) of net income before tax in each year shall be paid and distributed at the Board's discretion, to the members of the Board of Directors, the Executive Committee, and officers of the Corporation. The Board has not approved such payment.

i. Standard Arrangement

Members of the Board of Directors receive no compensation except reasonable director's fee as fixed by the Board of Directors at the end of the year, subject to approval of the stockholders.

During the annual stockholders' meeting on 13 January 2017, the stockholders approved the resolution fixing the director's per diem of directors starting 2017 as follows:

Board meeting fee per meeting attended	P40,000.00
Committee meeting fee per meeting attended	P30,000.00

In compliance with Section 29 of the Corporation Code, the total compensation received by/accrued to each director in 2019 consists of per diems, as follows:

Director	Total Remuneration/Per Diem
Jose Emmanuel H. Jalandoni*	P300,000.00
Felipe U. Yap	450,000.00
Bernard Vincent O. Dy*	240,000.00
Maria Rowena M. Tomeldan*	720,000.00
Augusto D. Bengzon*	200,000.00
Victor C. Say	200,000.00
Nathanael C. Go	240,000.00
Rex Ma. A. Mendoza	630,000.00
Renato O. Marzan	480,000.00

\*per diems were paid to their nominating company, ALI

ii. Other Arrangement

None of the non-executive directors has been contracted and compensated by the Company for services other than those provided as a director. The Company has no arrangement with regard to the compensation of its non-executive directors other that the compensation received as herein stated.

In 2019, the members of the Board who are officers of ALI or are executive officers of the Company were paid, through their nominating company, ALI, per diems for Board and committee meetings attended. Two (2) of the Company's non-executive directors availed of the stock grants in 2018 under the ESOWN of the Company. The details of the ESOWN are discussed in Item 6 (d) – Warrants and Options Outstanding below. There were no stock grants after 2018.

#### (c) Employment Contracts/Termination of Employment/Change-in Control Arrangements

The present executive officers of the Company are regular employees of ALI and are covered by their respective engagement/employment contracts with ALI which provide for their functions corresponding to their position/rank.

There are no special terms or compensatory plans or arrangements relative to the resignation, termination of employment of such executive officers. No incumbent executive officer has been granted an ESOWN benefit by the Company.

The Company has no change-in-control arrangements with its executive officers.

#### (d) Warrants and Options Outstanding

In August 2015, the Board of Directors of the Company approved the Terms and Conditions of its ESOWN covering 250 million common shares of the Company for its directors and employees as of June 30, 2015. The ESOWN was to

be issued in 2 tranches: (i) Tranche 1 – covering 32 million shares; and (ii) Tranche 2 – covering 218 million shares, to be issued as: First Availment - 43 million shares, and Second Availment- 175 million shares.

Total number of shares subscribed under the ESOWN are as follows: Tranche 1- 29,161,115 shares (excluding 144,485 shares returned to the Plan Pool); Tranche 2- First Availment- 26,629,700 shares; Tranche 2- Second Availment – 103,692,268 shares. Exercise price was P1.00 per share for Tranche 1 and P1.68 per share for Tranche 2. Except for directors, Messrs. Felipe U Yap and Victor C. Say, no other incumbent director or executive officer of the Company was granted any ESOWN shares.

There was no ESOWN availment after 31 December 2018.

#### Item 7. Independent Public Accountants

(a) Pursuant to the General Requirements of SRC Rule 68 (3)(b)(iv)(ix) (Qualification and Reports of Independent Auditors), SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. (SGV) was appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company as its external auditor for this audit period. Upon the recommendation of its Audit Committee (composed of Mr. Rex Ma. A. Mendoza, Chairman, Atty. Renato O. Marzan and Mr. Augusto D. Bengzon, members) to the Board, the same accounting firm is being recommended for appointment at the annual stockholders' meeting.

Mr. Carlo Paolo V. Manalang is the Partner-in-charge assigned to handle the Company's audit for 2019. This is his second year as Partner-in-charge of the audit. There has been no resignation, dismissal or change in the external auditor of the Company for the past three (3) Fiscal Years.

A two-year cooling off period shall be observed in the re-engagement of the same signing partner or individual auditor. There were no disagreements with external auditor on matters relating to accounting principles or practices or financial disclosures for the same period.

The representatives of SGV are expected to be present during the annual stockholders' meeting of the Company. They are not expected to make a statement but may do so if they so desire. The auditors are ready to answer questions, if any, on the audited financial statements of the Company for 2019.

(b) Audit and Audit-Related Fees

The Company paid the following audit and non-audit service fees, including Value Added Tax, in the past two (2) years:

#### Audit and Audit-Related Fees:

	CY 2019	CY 2018
Professional Fees (SGV)	₽1,923,857.00	₽1,684,422.50
Value Added Tax	230,863.00	202,130.70
Total Audit Fees	2,154,720.00	₽1,886,553.20

The non-audit services fees:

	CY2019	CY 2018
Valuation of LTI	-	₽640,000.00^
Professional fees – Review of valuation (FPIC) (SGV)	-	15,000.00
Other Fees*	<del>P</del> 60,000.00	60,000.00
Value Added Tax	7,200.00	85,800.00
Total Non-Audit Fees	<del>P</del> 67,200.00	<del>P_</del> 800,800.00

^ paid to PriceWaterhouse Coopers

\* SGV fees for the validation of stockholders' votes during the annual stockholders' meeting

The appointment of SGV and fixing of the auditor's fee will be presented to the stockholders for their approval at the annual stockholders' meeting.

(c) Tax Fees

There were no tax advisory services rendered by the auditor in 2019. Tax advisory services were secured from other entities.

# There are no matters or actions to be taken up in the meeting with respect to any compensation plan pursuant to which cash or non-cash compensation may be paid or distributed.

#### C. ISSUANCE AND EXCHANGE OF SECURITIES

#### Item 9. Authorization or Issuance of Securities Other than for Exchange

There are no matters or actions to be taken up with respect to authorization or issuance of securities.

#### Item 10. Modification or Exchange of Securities

There are no matters or actions to be taken up for the modification of the Company's securities or the issuance or authorization for issuance of one class of the Company's securities in exchange for outstanding securities of another class.

#### Item 11. Financial and Other Information

The audited financial statements as of 31 December 2019, Management's Discussion and Analysis, Market Price of Shares and Dividends and other data related to the Company's financial information are attached hereto as **Annex** "D". The Schedules required under Part IV(c) of Rule 68 are also attached to Annex "D" and will be included in the Annual Report (SEC Form 17-A).

#### Item 12. Mergers, Consolidations, Acquisitions and Similar Matters

There are no matters or actions to be taken up in the annual stockholders' meeting with respect to merger, consolidation, acquisition by sale, or liquidation of the Company.

#### Item 13. Acquisition or Disposition of Property

There are no matters or actions to be taken up in the annual stockholders' meeting with respect to acquisition or disposition of any property by the Company requiring stockholders' approval under the Revised Corporation Code.

#### Item 14. Restatement of Accounts

There was no restatement of account for CY 2019.

#### D. OTHER MATTERS

#### Item 15. Action with Respect to Reports

- (a) Approval of the minutes of Annual Stockholders' Meeting (ASM) held on 12 April 2019 covering the following matters:
  - i. Approval of minutes of the 2018 annual stockholders' meeting
  - ii. Annual Report for calendar year 2018 (including consolidated audited financial statements (FS) for the calendar year ended 31 December 2018)
  - iii. Ratification of all acts and resolutions of the Board of Directors and Management beginning 12 April 2018 until 12 April 2019
  - iv. Approval of the Amendment of First Articles of the Articles of Incorporation and first page and Article VI of the By-laws to change the name of the Corporation to AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp.
  - v. Approval of the Amendment of Article II, Section 5 of the By-Laws on the submission of proxies for the annual and special stockholders' meetings
  - vi. Approval of the delegation to the Board of Directors of the power to amend, modify, repeal or adopt new Bylaws
  - vii. Election of directors (including the Independent Directors)
  - viii. Appointment of external auditor and fixing of its remuneration

Copy of the 2019 ASM minutes may be accessed at <u>https://www.ayalalandlogistics.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/04/POPI-Minutes-ASM-4-12-2019-Final.pdf</u>.

(b) Approval of the annual report of Management for the year ended 31 December 2019, including the Company's 2019 audited consolidated financial statements.

#### Item 16. Matters Not Required to be Submitted

There are no matters or actions to be taken up in the meeting that will not require the vote of the stockholders as of the record date.

#### Item 17. Amendment of Charter, By-laws or Other Documents

There are no amendments to the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation or By-laws to be submitted for approval of the stockholders.

#### Item 18. Other Proposed Actions

- (a) Ratification of all acts and resolutions of the Board of Directors and Officers since the annual stockholders' meeting on 12 April 2019 until 13 April 2020, which include, among others:
  - i. Approval of contracts, projects and investments, including the acquisition of 100% equity of Unity Realty & Development Corporation and sale of Company shares through special block sales
  - ii. Approval of 2018 audited financial statements, management representation letter and 2019 internal audit plan
  - iii. Election of officers
  - iv. Appointment of chairmen and members of the Board Committees
  - v. Ratification and confirmation of the actions of the Board Committees
  - vi. Updating the list of attorneys-in-fact of the Company for various transactions
  - vii. Updating of list of bank counterparty risk limits and bank signatories
  - viii. Call for payment of unpaid subscriptions and sale of delinquent shares;
  - ix. Schedule of the 2020 annual stockholders' meeting
  - x. Appointment of SGV as the external auditor and fixing of its auditor's fee for fiscal year 2019
- (b) Election of the members of the Board including the independent directors for the ensuing year; and
- (c) Election of the external auditor and fixing of its remuneration.

#### Item 19. Voting Procedures

(a) Vote required

The affirmative vote of stockholders representing at least a majority of the issued and outstanding capital stock entitled to vote and represented at the annual stockholders' meeting is required for approval of the matters presented to the stockholders for decision. The election of directors is by plurality of votes.

(b) Method by which votes will be counted: Straight and cumulative

In all items for approval, each stockholder as of the Record Date may vote the number of shares of stock standing in his/her name on the books of the Company. Each share represents one vote. In light of the Regulations (as defined in Item 20), stockholders will only be allowed to vote by appointing the Chairman of the meeting as their proxy or electronically *in absentia*.

In the case of the election of directors, each stockholder may vote such number of shares for as many persons as there are directors to be elected, or he/she may cumulate the aforesaid shares and give one nominee as many votes as the number of directors to be elected multiplied by the number of his shares, or he/she may distribute them on the same principle among as many nominees as he/she may see fit; provided that, the whole number of votes cast by him/her shall not exceed the number of shares owned by him/her multiplied by the total number of directors to be elected.

Proxies shall be in writing, signed and filed, by the stockholders, in the form provided in this Information Statement, and shall be received by the Corporate Secretary on or before March 31, 2020.

A stockholder may vote electronically *in absentia* using the online web address, <u>ayalagroupshareholders.com</u>, subject to validation procedures. A stockholder voting electronically *in absentia* shall be deemed present for purposes of quorum.

All votes shall be counted and tabulated by the Company's Inspectors of Proxies and Ballots Committee (composed of Atty. June Vee D. Monteclaro-Navarro, Chairman, Ms. Francis M. Montojo and Ms. Michelle Marie T. Valbuena as members) and the results will be validated by an independent third party.

#### Item 20. Participation of Shareholders by Remote Communication

To comply with applicable regulations prohibiting mass gatherings, identifying authorized persons outside residence, and/or requiring social distancing to prevent the spread of COVID-19 (the "Regulations") and to ensure the safety and welfare of our stockholders, the Company will dispense with the physical attendance of stockholders at the meeting and will allow attendance only by remote communication, as set forth below, and by voting in absentia, as provided in Item 4(c) and Item 19 above, or voting through the Chairman of the meeting as proxy. If such Regulations are subsisting as of April 5, 2020 and are reasonably expected to subsist on the date of the meeting, the Company will notify the stockholders if physical attendance will be allowed at the meeting by April 6, 2020. If such will be the case, the guidelines therefor will be provided through a disclosure at the Philippine Stock Exchange or publication of a notice in The Manila Times. For the avoidance of doubt, in the absence of the foregoing notice from the Company by April 6, 2020, stockholders shall not be allowed to physically attend the meeting and may only participate through the means identified above.

The live webcast of the meeting shall be accessible through the following online web address: https://asm.ayala.com/ALLHC2020. To enable the Company to perform validation procedures, identify the shareholders participating by remote communication and record their presence for purposes of quorum, the shareholders shall inform the Company by email to <u>corporate.secretary@ayalalandlogistics.com</u> on or before March 31, 2020, of their participation in the meeting by remote communication. Stockholders may email questions or comments prior to or during the meeting at the following email address: <u>corporate.secretary@ayalalandlogistics.com</u>. The detailed instructions for participation through remote communication are attached as **Annex "E**".

#### SIGNATURE

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this report is true, complete and correct. This report is signed in the City of Makati on 3 March 2020.

AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP. By:

JUNE VEE D. MONTECLARO-NAVARRO Corporate Secretary

Definitive Information Statement Pursuant to Section 20 Securities Regulation Code AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. Page 13

#### ANNEX "A"

#### 2020 ANNUAL STOCKHOLDERS' MEETING OF AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP. (THE "MEETING")

#### REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURE FOR ELECTRONIC VOTING IN ABSENTIA

- Stockholders as of February 28, 2020 ("Stockholders"), have the option of electronic voting *in absentia* on the matters in the Agenda, after complete registration and successful validation. To access the Voting in Absentia and Shareholder (VIASH) system, stockholders are required to provide their active, primary electronic mail (e-mail) addresses to the Corporation by informing (a) the Corporation, or (b) the brokerage firm, or (c) the stock transfer office.
- The deadline for registration to vote in absentia is <u>March 31, 2020</u>. Beyond this date, Stockholders may no longer avail of the option to vote in absentia.
- To register for VIASH, simply follow the instructions sent to the e-mail address provided. Otherwise, stockholders may
  access the link <u>ayalagroupshareholders.com</u>, and choose the respective Corporation. Stockholders should complete the
  online registration form and submit for validation.
- 4. The following are needed for registration:
  - 4.1 For individual stockholders-
    - 4.1.1 A recent photo of the stockholder, with the face fully visible (in JPG format). The file size should be no larger than 2MB;
    - 4.1.2 A scanned-copy of the front and back portions of the stockholder's valid government-issued ID, preferably with residential address (in JPG format). The file size should be no larger than 2MB;
    - 4.1.3 A valid and active e-mail address;
    - 4.1.4 A valid and active contact number;
  - 4.2 For stockholders with joint accounts -

A scanned copy of an authorization letter signed by all Stockholders, identifying who among them is authorized to cast the vote for the account (in JPG format). The file size should be no larger than 2MB;

- 4.3 For stockholders under Broker accounts -
  - 4.3.1 A broker's certification on the Stockholder's number of shareholdings (in JPG format). The file size should be no larger than 2MB;
  - 4.3.2 A recent photo of the stockholder, with the face fully visible (in JPG format). The file size should be no larger than 2MB;
  - 4.3.3 A scanned copy of the front and back portions of the stockholder's valid government-issued ID, preferably with residential address (in JPG format). The file size should be no larger than 2MB;
  - 4.3.4 A valid and active e-mail address;
  - 4.3.5 A valid and active contact number;
- 4.4 For corporate stockholders -
  - 4.4.1 A secretary's certificate attesting to the authority of the representative to vote for, and on behalf of the Corporation (in JPG format). The file size should be no larger than 2MB;
  - 4.4.2 A recent photo of the stockholder's representative, with the face fully visible (in JPG format). The file size should be no larger than 2MB;
  - 4.4.3 A scanned copy of the front and back portions of the valid government-issued ID of the stockholder's representative, preferably with residential address (in JPG format). The file-size should be no larger than 2MB;

- 4.4.4 A valid and active e-mail address of the stockholder's representative;
- 4.4.5 A valid and active contact number of the stockholder's representative.

**Important Note:** Incomplete or inconsistent information may result in an unsuccessful registration. As a result, stockholders will not be allowed access to vote electronically *in absentia*, but may still vote in person by attending the meeting physically, or voting through proxy, by submitting a duly accomplished proxy form, on or before March 31, 2020.

5. The validation process will be completed by the Corporation no later than three (3) business days from the Stockholder's receipt of an e-mail from the Corporation, acknowledging the registration.

Once validated, the stockholders will receive another e-mail notification of their successful registration. Registered stockholders have until the end of the Meeting to cast their votes *in absentia*.

- 6. All agenda items indicated in the Notice of the Meeting will be set out in the digital absentee ballot and the registered stockholder may vote as follows:
  - 6.1 For items other than the Election of Directors, the registered stockholder has the option to vote: For, Against, or Abstain. The vote is considered cast for all the registered stockholder's shares.
  - 6.2 For the election of directors, the registered stockholder may vote for all nominees, not vote for any of the nominees, or vote for some nominees only, in such number of shares as preferred by the stockholder, provided that the total number of votes cast shall not exceed the number of shares owned, multiplied by the number of directors to be elected.

Once voting on the agenda items is finished, the registered stockholder can proceed to submit the accomplished ballot by clicking the 'Submit' button.

VIASH will prompt the stockholder to confirm the submission of the ballot. The votes cast *in absentia* will have equal effect as votes cast in person or by proxy.

After the ballot has been submitted, stockholders may only change their votes by physically attending the meeting and voting on-site. The votes cast in person shall override the votes made *in absentia*.

7. The Inspectors of Proxies and Ballots Committee of the Corporation will count and tabulate the votes cast *in absentia* together with the votes cast in person or by proxy.

For any clarifications, please contact Office of the Corporate Secretary at (02) 79083935 and (02) 79083985 or through <u>corporate.secretary@ayalalandlogistics.com</u>.

#### ANNEX "B"

#### DIRECTORS AND KEY OFFICERS (as of 31 December 2019)

The write-ups below include positions held as of 31 December 2019 and in the past five (5) years, and personal data as of 31 December 2019 of directors and executive officers.

#### **Board of Directors:**

Jose Emmanuel H. Jalandoni Felipe U. Yap Bernard Vincent O. Dy Augusto D. Bengzon Maria Rowena M. Tomeldan Victor C. Say Nathanael C. Go Rex Ma. A. Mendoza Renato O. Marzan

Jose Emmanuel H. Jalandoni, Filipino, 52, has served as the Chairman of the Company since April 12, 2018. He is a Senior Vice President and member of the Management Committee of Avala Land, Inc. He is the Group Head of ALI's commercial businesses including malls, offices, hotels, resorts and the Chairman of ALI Capital Corporation. He is also a director of Cebu Holdings, Inc., a publicly listed company. His other significant positions include: Chairman of the Board of ALI Commercial Center, Inc., ALI Makati Hotel and Residences, Inc., ALI Makati Hotel Property, Inc., ALI Triangle Hotel Ventures, Inc., Arca South Hotel Ventures, Inc., Ayala Hotels, Inc., AyalaLand Hotels and Resorts Corporation, AyalaLand Medical Facilities Leasing, Inc., AyalaLand Offices, Inc., Bay Area Hotel Ventures, Inc., Bonifacio Hotel Ventures, Inc., Capitol Central Hotel Ventures, Inc., Cebu Insular Hotel Company, Inc., Central Bloc hotel Ventures Inc., Circuit Makati Hotel Ventures, Inc., Direct Power Services, Inc., Econorth Resort Ventures, Inc., EcoSouth Hotel Ventures, Inc., Enjay Hotels, Inc., Greenhaven Property Ventures, Inc., Makati North Hotel Ventures, Inc., North Triangle Hotel Ventures, Inc., Northgate Hotel Ventures, Inc., One Makati Hotel Ventures, Inc., Orion Land, Inc., Sentera Hotel Ventures, Inc., Sicogon Island Tourism Estate Corporation, Soltea Commercial Corporation, Southcrest Hotel Ventures, Inc., Tutuban Properties, Inc., Whiteknight Holdings, Inc., One Makati Residential Ventures, Inc., He is also Chairman and President of ALINET.Com. Inc.. He is also Director of the following companies: Accendo Commercial Corporation, Alabang Commercial Corporation, ALI Eton Property Development Corporation, Arca South Integrated Terminal, Inc., Ayagold Retailers, Inc., Ayala Property Management Corporation, AyalaLand Commercial Reit, Inc., Bacuit Bay Development Corporation, Berkshires Holdings, Inc., Bonifacio Land Corporation, Cagayan de Oro Gateway Corporation, Chirica Resorts Corporation, Columbus Holdings, Inc., Ecoholdings Company Inc., Emerging City Holdings, Inc., Fort Bonifacio Development Corporation, Integrated Eco-Resort, Inc., Lio Resort Ventures, Inc., Lio Tourism Estate Management Corporation, Makati Cornerstone Leasing Corporation, Makati Development Corporation, North Eastern Commercial Corporation, North Liberty Resort Ventures, Inc., Pangulasian Island Resort Corporation, Paragua Eco-Resort Ventures, Inc., Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc., Regent Horizons Conservation Company, Inc., Sicogon Town Hotel, Inc., Station Square East Commercial Corporation, Ten Knots Development Corporation, Ten Knots Philippines, Inc., and Chairman of AREIT, Inc. He joined ALI in 1996 and held various positions in the company. He graduated with a degree of Bachelor of Science in Legal Management from Ateneo de Manila University in 1989. He earned his Master's Degree in Business Administration from Asian Institute of Management in 1992. He is a Chartered Financial Analyst.

Felipe U. Yap, Filipino, 82, has been Vice Chairman from February 2016. He was Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company from 2000 to February 2016 and the Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company from 1993 to 2000. His other significant positions include: Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of Lepanto Consolidated Mining Company (publicly listed company) and Manila Mining Corporation (publicly listed company), Lepanto Investment and Development Corporation, Diamant Manufacturing and Trading Corporation, Diamond Drilling Corporation of the Philippines, Far Southeast Gold Resources, Inc. and Shipside, Inc.; Chairman of the Board of Zeus Holdings, Inc. (publicly listed company), Kalayaan Copper-Gold Resources, Inc., and Yapster e-Conglomerate, Inc.; Director of Manila Peninsula Hotel, Inc., Philippine Associated Smelting & Refining Corp. (PASAR), FLT Prime Insurance Corporation, Orion Land Inc. and Tutuban Properties, Inc. He graduated with a degree in. B.A. Philosophy from the University of San Carlos in Cebu. He has extensive experience in the mining industry. He served as Chairman of the PSE Board of Governors from 2000 to 2002.

**Bernard Vincent O. Dy**, Filipino, 56, was the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company from 24 February 2016 to 12 April 2018. He is the President & Chief Executive Officer of ALI, a publicly listed company. He is also a Director of publicly listed company, Cebu Holdings, Inc. and MCT Bhd of Malaysia. His other significant positions include: Chairman of Alveo Land Corp., Ayala Property Management Corporation, Makati Development Corporation, Amaia Land Corporation, Avencosouth Corp., AyalaLand Commercial Reit, Inc., Bellavita Land Corporation, Ayagold Retailers, Inc., Station Square East Commercial Corporation, Aviana Development Corp., Cagayan De Oro Gateway Corp., BGSouth Properties, Inc., BGNorth Properties, Inc., BGWest Properties, Inc., Nuevocentro, Inc., Portico Land Corp. and Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions, Inc.; Vice Chairman of Ayala Greenfield Development Corporation and Alviera Country Club, Inc.; Director and President of Bonifacio Land Corporation, Emerging City Holdings, Inc., Columbus Holdings, Inc., Berkshires Holdings, Inc., Fort Bonifacio Development Corporation, Aurora Properties Incorporated, Vesta Property Holdings, Inc., Ceci Realty Inc., Alabang Commercial Corporation and Accendo Commercial Corp.; President of the Hero Foundation Incorporated and Bonifacio Art Foundation, Inc.; Director of AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. Annex B Page 2

Avida Land Corp., Amicassa Process Solutions, Inc., Whiteknight Holdings, Inc., AyalaLand Medical Facilities Leasing, Inc., Serendra, Inc., Alveo-Federal Land Communities, Inc., ALI Eton Property Development Corporation and AKL Properties, Inc.; Member of Ayala Foundation, Inc. and Ayala Group Club, Inc. In 2015, he was inducted as member of the Advisory Council of the National Advisory Group for the Police Transformation Development of the Philippine National Police. He earned a degree of B.B.A Accountancy from the University of Notre Dame in 1985. He also received his Master's Degree in Business Administration in 1989 and in International Relations in 1995, both at the University of Chicago.

**Augusto D. Bengzon**, Filipino, 56, has served as director of the Company since July 18, 2017. He joined ALI in December 2004 and currently serves as its Senior Vice President, Chief Finance Officer, Chief Compliance Officer & Treasurer. He is a Director of Cebu Holdings, Inc., another publicly listed company. His other significant positions include: Chairman of Aprisa Business Process Solutions Inc.; Director, Treasurer & Compliance Officer of Anvaya Cove Golf and Sports Club Inc.; Director and Treasurer of ALI Eton Property Development Corp., Amaia Land Corp., Aurora Properties Inc., Avida Land Corp., Ayala Property Management Corp., AREIT, Inc., Bellavita Land Corp., BGNorth Properties Inc., BGSouth Properties Inc., BGWest Properties Inc., Ceci Realty Inc., Philippine Integrated Energy Solutions Inc., Serendra Inc. and Vesta Property Holdings Inc.; Director & Assistant Treasurer of Ayala Greenfield Development Corp.; Director of Ayala Group Legal, Alabang Commercial Corporation, Alviera Country Club Inc., Alveo Land Corp., Ecozone Power Management Inc., Makati Development Corp., Nuevocentro Inc., Northgate Hotel Ventures, Inc., Portico Land Corp., Station Square East Commercial Corp. and Southcrest Hotel Ventures, Inc.; Treasurer of AkL Properties, Inc. and Hero Foundation, Inc.; Assistant Treasurer of Ayala Greenfield Golf & Leisure Club, Inc. and Trustee of Fe del Mundo Medical Center Phil, Inc. and Philippine National Police Foundation, Inc. He received his Bachelor of Science degree in Business Management from the Ateneo de Manila University and is a graduate of the Philippine Trust Institute. He was granted the Andres K. Roxas scholarship at the Asian Institute of Management where he received his Masters in Business Management degree.

**Maria Rowena Victoria M. Tomeldan**, Filipino, 58, has been a director of the Company since February 26, 2016 and was elected President of the Company on February 19, 2018. She is a Vice President and Head of the Real Estate Logistics and Special Investments of ALI. She is the Chairman of the Board of Laguna Technopark, Inc., which is in charge of all industrial park developments of ALI. Her other significant positions include: Chairman and President of AMSI, Inc., Orion Property Development, Inc., LCI Commercial Ventures, Inc., FLT Prime Insurance Corporation and Bay City Commercial Ventures Corp. and, ESTA Galleria, a wholesale distributor of premium quality tiles; and Director of Ayalaland Commercial Reit, Inc. Presently, she is also a board member of the International Council of Shopping Centers (ICSC) - Asia Advisory Board. She is a 2015 ICSC Trustees Distinguished Service Awardee. She graduated as cum laude of Bachelor of Arts in Economics from the University of the Philippines in 1983 and earned her Master's degree in Business Administration from the same university in 1988. She finished the Executive Development Program at the Aresty Institute of Executive Education in Wharton University, Pennsylvania, USA in 2005.

Victor C. Say, Filipino, 74, has been a Director of the Company since 1989. He served as an independent director of the Company from 2009 to 24 February 2016. His other significant positions include: Chairman of the Board of Onetree Holdings, Inc.; Director of Kolin Philippines, Inc., Seven of Us Foods, Inc., Wimax Philippines, Inc. and Toaster Brainworks, Inc. He has extensive business experience having worked in securities broker firms and many companies. He was a member of the Board of the then Manila Stock Exchange. He is a holder of a degree in Business Administration, major in Management from Mapua University.

**Nathanael C. Go**, Filipino, 44, has been a director of the Company since January 13, 2017. He is President of United Harvest Corporation, Mighty and Strong (MAS) Food Corporation and United Chemicals Technology Corporation and United Sustainment Solutions Corporation. Mr. Go obtained his Bachelor of Science degree in Foreign Service, major in International Politics from Georgetown University, Washington D.C. and graduated magna cum laude, Phi Beta Kappa. He holds a Master of Arts in International Political Economy from the University of Warwick, Coventry, United Kingdom as a British Chevening scholar. He was a manager in the Public Affairs Practice of Burson-Marstellar at Beijing, China. He also worked in the Policy and Strategy Office of the National Security Council of the Republic of the Philippines.

**Rex Ma. A. Mendoza**, Filipino, 57, has been an Independent Director of the Company since February 26, 2016 and its Lead Independent Director since July 18, 2017. He is the President and CEO of Rampver Financials, a financial services firm and the leading non-bank mutual funds distributor in the country. He currently serves as an Independent Director of Globe Telecom, Inc. (publicly listed company), and a Director of Esquire Financing, Inc., TechnoMarine Philippines, Seven Tall Trees Events, Inc., Cullinan Group and Mobile Group, Inc. He was previously the Senior Adviser to the AIA Group CEO for Marketing and Distribution. AIA Group Limited is the leading Pan-Asian insurance company and is the parent firm of the Philippine American Life and General Insurance Company (PhilamLife). Prior to this position, he was the President and Chief Executive Officer of Philam Life, Chairman of The Philam Foundation, Inc. and Vice Chairman of BPI Philam Life Assurance Company. Prior to rejoining Philam Life, he was Senior Vice President and Chief Marketing and Sales Officer of Ayala Land, Inc. He was also Chairman of Ayala Land International Sales, Inc., President of Ayala Land Sales, Inc., and Avida Sales Corporation. He earned his Master's Degree in Business Management with distinction from the Asian Institute of Management in 1986 and was one of the 10 Outstanding Graduates of his batch at the University of the Philippines where he obtained a BSBA degree with a double major in marketing and finance in 1983. He was awarded Most Distinguished Alumnus of the University of the Philippines' Cesar E.A. Virata School of Business last December 2013. He is also a fellow with distinction at the Life Management Institute of Atlanta, Georgia, USA, a Registered Financial Planner and a four-time member of the Million Dollar Round Table. Mr. Mendoza

AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. Annex B Page 3

was a professor of Marketing and Computational Finance at the De La Salle University Graduate School of Business. He taught strategic marketing, services marketing and services strategy. He has served as Chairman of the Marketing Department and was awarded as one of the University's most outstanding professors. He is the author of the books "Trailblazing Success" and "Firing on all Cylinders" which are certified national bestsellers.

**Renato O. Marzan**, Filipino, 70, has been an Independent Director of the Company since January 13, 2017. He is currently the Chairman of the Board of Directors of UBS Securities Philippines, Inc. (USPI), a wholly-owned subsidiary of UBS AG. He has been an independent director of the USPI since May 2010. He is also a consultant and director in a number of private corporations. He was formerly connected with the Ayala Corporation where he retired in December 31, 2008. At the time of his retirement, he was the General Counsel, Managing Director and the Group Head of the Corporate Governance and Legal Affairs group of the corporation. In such capacity, he exercised direct supervision and oversight over the Legal Division, Office of the Corporate Secretary, the Compliance Unit and the Internal Audit of the corporate governance in the Ayala group of companies. During his career in Ayala, he also served as a director and corporate secretary of a number of companies within the Ayala Group. He graduated magna cum laude with a degree of Bachelor of Arts major in Philosophy in 1969, and cum laude with a degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1973, both from San Beda College. Prior to joining Ayala in 1978, he was in the active practice of law.

#### Nominees to the Board of Directors for election at the stockholders' meeting:

All incumbent directors were nominated for re-election as directors at the annual stockholders' meeting, except for Mr. Victor C. Say.

**Cassandra Lianne S. Yap**, Filipino, 30, is the Vice President and Corporate Secretary of Zamcore Realty & Development Corp. She is also the Executive Vice-President of Ferenzo Holdings & Development Corp. and FelCris Hotels & Resorts Corp. She graduated in 2011 with a degree in Psychology from Kwantlen Polytechnic University in British Columbia.

#### Management/Key Executive Officers

Maria Rowena M. Tomeldan*	-	President & Chief Executive Officer
Francis M. Montojo	-	Treasurer, Chief Finance Officer & Compliance Officer
June Vee D. Monteclaro-Navarro	-	Corporate Secretary
Nimfa Ambrosia L. Perez-Paras	-	Assistant Corporate Secretary
Marthe Lois V. Cordia	-	Assistant Corporate Secretary
Francis Paolo P. Tiopianco	-	Assistant Corporate Secretary

\*please refer to her profile above

**Francis M. Montojo**, Filipino, 37, has served as the Chief Finance Officer and Compliance Officer of the Company since 15 December 2018 and its Treasurer effective 1 January 2019. She joined Ayala Land, Inc. in July 2012 under the Strategic Landbank Management Group which is involved in Ayala's township developments as Controls and Analysis Head and Chief Accountant. In 2015, she was assigned to Ayala's Healthcare business and served as the Chief Finance Officer of Mercado General Hospital, Inc. and the Treasurer of QualiMed Physician Associates, Inc. from May 2016 to December 2018. She graduated with a degree in Bachelor of Science in Accountancy from St. Paul University Manila in 2003 and has eight years of public practice from 2004 to 2012 with PricewaterhouseCoopers Manila, focused on consumer, industrial products and services. She is a Certified Public Accountant.

June Vee D. Monteclaro-Navarro, Filipino, 48, has served as the Corporate Secretary of the Company since 24 February 2016. She is the General Counsel and Assistant Corporate Secretary of ALI and the Corporate Secretary of Cebu Holdings, Inc., both publicly listed companies. She is a Director (management position) and Corporate Secretary of Ayala Group Legal. Currently, she is also the Corporate Secretary of Alveo Land Corp., Avida Land Corp., AKL Properties, Inc., ALI Eton Property Development Corporation and Orion Land, Inc.; and the Assistant Corporate Secretary of Alinet.com, Inc. and AREIT, Inc. Prior to joining ALI in 2007, she was a Senior Associate at SyCip Salazar Hernandez & Gatmaitan. She graduated from the University of St. La Salle in Bacolod with a Bachelor of Arts with a Major in Economics and a Bachelor of Commerce with a Major in Data Processing in 1993. She earned a Bachelor of Laws degree from the University of the Philippines in 1997. She finished the Program on Negotiation at Harvard Law School in 2012 and the Leadership in Corporate Counsel Executive Education at Harvard Law School in 2016.

**Nimfa Ambrosia L. Perez-Paras**, Filipino, 54, has served as the Assistant Corporate Secretary of the Company since 24 February 2016. She is a Senior Counsel 2 at the Ayala Group Legal. She is the Assistant Corporate Secretary of listed companies namely: ALI and Cebu Holdings, Inc. She handles various corporate secretarial functions for affiliates of the Company and for a number of companies within the Ayala Group. She was the Assistant Corporate Secretary of Integrated Micro-Electronics, Inc. from April 2014 to April 2015. Prior to joining Ayala Group Legal in February 2014, she was a State Counsel at the Department of Justice. She also worked at the Regional Trial Courts of Makati and Quezon City. In the private sector, she worked as Legal Counsel for Coca-Cola Bottlers Philippines, Inc., RFM Corporation, and Roasters Philippines, Inc. She graduated with a Bachelor of Laws degree from Manuel L. Quezon School of Law in 1990. She finished the Program on Negotiation and Leadership at Harvard Law School in 2018.

AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. Annex B Page 4

**Marthe Lois V. Cordia**, Filipino, 38, served as Assistant Corporate Secretary of the Company since 13 January 2017. She is also the Assistant Corporate Secretary of Arca South Commercial Ventures Corp., Arca South Integrated Terminal, Inc. Arvo Commercial Corporation, Ayalaland Metro North, Inc., Cavite Commercial Towncenter, Inc., FLT Prime Insurance Corporation, North Triangle Depot Commercial Corporation, Northbeacon Commercial Corporation, North Ventures Commercial Corp., Orion Land Inc., Orion Property Development, Inc., Primavera Towncentre, Inc. Soltea Commercial Corp., Subic Bay Town Center, Inc., Summerhill Commercial Ventures Corp., Tutuban Properties, Inc. and other companies within the Ayala Group to which she also provides other legal services. She is a Senior Counsel at Ayala Group Legal. Prior to joining Ayala Group Legal in October 2013, she was a Senior Associate at Divina Law. She earned her Bachelor of Laws degree from the University of Santo Tomas in 2007.

**Francis Paolo P. Tiopianco**, Filipino, 35, has been the Assistant Corporate Secretary of the Company since April 12, 2019. He is also the Assistant Corporate Secretary of Orion Land Inc., Orion Property Development, Inc., Tutuban Properties, Inc. and Unity Realty Development Corporation. He is a Counsel at the Ayala Group Legal. Prior to joining Ayala Group Legal in February 2019, he was a senior law clerk in the Supreme Court under Associate Justice Francis H. Jardeleza, and was formerly an associate at SyCip Salazar Hernandez & Gatmaitan. He was admitted to the Philippine Bar in 2013, placing 10th in the Philippine Bar examinations. He holds a Master of Laws degree from the University of Cambridge, where he was a Chevening-Cambridge Trust scholar. He graduated *cum laude* from the University of the Philippines College of Law in 2012 and obtained a bachelor's degree in Management Economics from the Ateneo de Manila University in 2005.

#### **CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR**

I, REX MA. A. MENDOZA, Filipino, of legal age and a resident of No. 10 San Antonio St., Magallanes Village, Makati City, after having been duly sworn to in accordance with law do hereby declare that:

- 1. I am a nominee for independent director of AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS, CORP. ("ALLHC") and have been its independent director since February 26, 2016.
- 2. I am affiliated with the following companies or organizations (including Government-Owned and Controlled Corporation):

Company/Organization	Position/Relationship	Period Of Service
Rampver Financials	Director	September 1993 - Present
Globe Telecom, Inc.	Independent Director	April 2014-Present
Esquire Financing, Inc.	Independent Director	April 2013-Present
The Cullinan Group	Director	April 2005-Present
TechnoMarine Enterprises Philippines, Inc.	Director	April 2002-Present
Seven Tall Trees Events Company, Inc.	Director	September 2004-Present
National Reinsurance Corporation of the Philippines*	Independent Director	2019 - Present
Seedbox Technologies, Inc.	Director	2019 - Present
Singapore Life Philippines, Inc.	Director	2019 - Present

\*publicly-listed company on the Philippine Stock Exchange

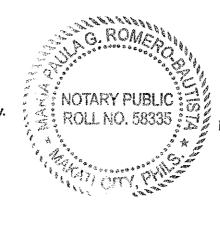
- I possess all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications to serve as an Independent Director of AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS, CORP., as provided for in Section 38 of the Securities Regulation Code, its Implementing Rules and Regulations and other SEC issuances.
- 4. I am not related to any of the directors/officers/substantial shareholders of AyalaLand Logistics Holdings, Corp. and its subsidiaries and affiliates other than the relationships provided under Rule 38.2.3 of the Securities Regulation Code.
- 5. To the best of my knowledge, I am not the subject of any pending criminal or administrative investigation or proceeding.
- 6. I shall faithfully and diligently comply with my duties and responsibilities as independent director under the Securities Regulation Code and its implementing Rules and Regulations, Code of Corporate Governance and other SEC Issuances.
- 7. I shall inform the Corporate Secretary of AyalaLand Logistics Holdings,Corp. of any changes in the abovementioned information within five days from its occurrence.

Done, this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2020 at Makati City.

REX MA/A. MENDOZA

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this FEB 2 6 2020 day of February 2020 at Makati City, affiant personally appeared before me and exhibited to me his Passport No. P6999664A issued at DFA Manila, Philippines on May 02, 2018.

310 Doc. No. Page No.  $\omega$ Book No. Series of 2020.



MARIAPAULA G. ROMERO-BAUTISTA Nolary Public – Makati City Appt. Nol M-150 until December 31, 2021 Roll of Attorneys No. 58335 IBP No. 099040 - 12/16/2019 – Makati City PTR No. 8116905MG – 01/02/2020 - Makati City MCLE Compliance No. VI-0009490 – 06/20/2018 27th Floor Tower One and Exchange Plaza Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue Makati City, Philippines

Notarial DST pursuant to Sec. 188 of the Tax Code affixed on Notary Public's copy.

#### **CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR**

I, RENATO O. MARZAN, Filipino, of legal age and a resident of 35 Bonifacio St., Ayala Heights, Quezon City, after having been duly sworn to in accordance with law do hereby declare that:

- 1. I am a nominee for independent director AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS, CORP. ("ALLHC") and have been its independent director since January 13, 2017.
- 2. I am affiliated with the following companies or organizations:

Company/Organization	Position/Relationship	Period of Service	
UBS Securities Philippines, Inc.	Independent Director	May 2010 to Present	

I am not affiliated with any of Government-Owned and Controlled Corporation.

- 3. I possess all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications to serve as an Independent Director of AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS, CORP., as provided for in Section 38 of the Securities Regulation Code, its Implementing Rules and Regulations and other SEC issuances.
- 4. I am not related to any of the director/officer/substantial shareholder of AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. and its subsidiaries and affiliates other than the relationship provided under Rule 38.2.3 of the Securities Regulation Code.
- 5. To the best of my knowledge, I am not the subject of any pending criminal or administrative investigation or proceeding.
- 6. I shall faithfully and diligently comply with my duties and responsibilities as independent director under the Securities Regulation Code and its implementing Rules and Regulations, Code of Corporate Governance and other SEC Issuances.
- 7. I shall inform the Corporate Secretary of AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. of any changes in the abovementioned information within five days from its occurrence. A

Done, this	FEB 2 8 2020 day of		City
SUBSCRIBED AND affiant personally appea with copiry Doc. No. 366; Page No. 76; Book No. 77; Book No. 77; Series of 2020. Notarial DST pursuant to Sec. 188 of the Tax Code affixed on Notary Public's copy.	SWORN to before me this ared before me and exhibite on <u>become</u> NOTARY PUBLIC ROLL NO. 58335	d to me his Driver's Lie MARIA P N Appt. No R IBP No. 0 PTR No. 811 MCLE Com 27th Flor A	the winer

#### **CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR**

I, Cassandra Lianne S. Yap, of legal age and a resident of 1970 Kasoy Street, Dasmarinas Village, Makati City, after having been duly sworn to in accordance with law do hereby declare that:

- 1. I am a nominee for independent director of AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. for its Annual Stockholders Meeting to be held on April 13, 2020.
- 2. I am affiliated with the following companies or organizations:

COMPANY/ORGANIZATION	POSITION/RELATIONSHIP	PERIOD OF SERVICE
FERENZO HOLDINGS & DEVELOPMENT CORP.	Executive Vice President	Since 2016
ZAMCORE REALTY & DEVELOPMENT CORP	Vice President and Corporate Secretary	Since 2011
FELCRIS HOTELS & RESORTS CORP.	Executive Vice President	Since 2011

- 3. I possess all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications to serve as an Independent Director of AyalaLand Logistics Holding Corp., as provided for in Section 38 of the Securities Regulation Code, its Implementing Rules and Regulations and other SEC issuances.
- 4. I am related to the following director of AyalaLand Logistics Holding Corp., its subsidiaries and affiliates:

NAME OF DIRECTOR/ OFFICER/ SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDER	COMPANY	NATURE OF RELATIONSHIP
FELIPE U. YAP	Ayala Land Logistics Holdings Corp.	Uncle

- 5. To the best of my knowledge, I am not the subject of any pending criminal or administrative investigation or proceeding.
- 6. I shall faithfully and diligently comply with my duties and responsibilities as independent director under the Securities Regulation Code and its implementing Rules and Regulations, Code of Corporate Governance and other SEC Issuances.
- 7. I shall inform the Corporate Secretary of AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. of any changes in the abovementioned information within five days from its occurrence.

Done, this \_\_day of \_\_\_\_\_, at Makati City.

CASSANDRA LIAN Affiant

HEB 2 0 2020

MAKATI CITY

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, affiant personally appeared before me and exhibited to me /her Passport No. \_\_\_\_\_\_ issued at Manila on \_\_\_\_\_\_.

Doc. No. /GU Page No. Book No. Xe Series of 2020.

ATTY. GERVAZIV B. ORTIZ. JA NOTARY EUGLIC FOR MAKATI CITY UNTIL DECEMBER 31, 2020 PTR NO. 7535104 /01-02-2019 MAKATI IBP NO 656155 LTELIME MEMBER APPT. NO. MIG4/2007FEDEL NO. 4009 MICLE CONSTANTE NO. V-0006934 ROUND FLOOR 8747 PASED OF FOXAS, CENANTO BLD/5

#### I. BUSINESS AND GENERAL INFORMATION

#### Item 1. Business

#### A. Business Development

**AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp.** (ALLHC/Company/Issuer) was incorporated in May 1989 as *Philippine Orion Properties, Inc.* with primary purpose of an investment holding company. With the entry of Guoco Group of Hong Kong<sup>1</sup> through its affiliate, Guoco Assets (Philippines), Inc. (GAPI) as principal shareholder of the Company in 1994, the Company was renamed *Guoco Holdings (Philippines), Inc.* (GHPI).

On 4 January 2002, GHPI changed its name to *Prime Orion Philippines, Inc.* (POPI) upon the termination of the Management Contract between GHPI and GAPI in 2001.

On 24 February 2016, then POPI entered into a Deed of Subscription with Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) whereby ALI agreed to subscribe to 2.5 billion shares of stock of POPI (equivalent to 51.06% of the outstanding capital stock of the Company) at the price of P5.625 billion, from the increase in POPI's authorized capital stock from P2.4 billion to P7.5 billion, which increase was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on 4 July 2016.

On May 9, 2019, the SEC approved the change of corporate name from POPI to ALLHC.

At present, ALLHC, a 70.90%-owned subsidiary of ALI, is focused on the development of world-class industrial parks, commercial centers, warehouses, and providing logistics facilities to make doing business easier and more convenient, through the following subsidiaries:

- (i) Laguna Technopark, Inc.
- (ii) Unity Realty Development Corp.
- (iii) LCI Commercial Ventures, Inc.
- (iv) Ecozone Power Management, Inc.
- (v) Orion Land Inc.
- (vi) Tutuban Properties, Inc.
- (vii) Orion Property Development, Inc.

Given the shift to real estate logistics, the Company's other subsidiaries whose operations are not related to real estate logistics namely, Orion Maxis Inc., Orion Solutions, Inc., Orion I Holdings Philippines, Inc., Orion Beverage, Inc., Luck Hock Venture Holdings, Inc., TPI Holdings Corporation, and FLT Prime Insurance Corporation, have been rationalized. The dissolution by shortening of corporate term of the Company's subsidiaries, OE Holdings, Inc. and ZHI Holdings, Inc., has been approved by the SEC on 9 December 2019 and 25 September 2019, respectively.

#### B. Business of Issuer

#### (i) <u>Principal Products and Services</u>

Orion Land Inc. (OLI)

- OLI was organized in 1996 with primary purpose as a holding company. On 29 November 2017, OLI expanded its
  activities into property development and leasing by acquiring the 5-storey Southpark mall and 6-storey BPO office
  (collectively, Southpark) located in Muntinlupa. Currently, it has converted certain areas of the mall to a mixed-use
  development to include office spaces for lease and other uses such as worship centers, clinics and training
  centers.
  - Tutuban Properties, Inc. (TPI), a wholly-owned subsidiary of OLI, organized in 1990, holds the lease and development rights over a 20-hectare market district in downtown Divisoria, the country's oldest and biggest trading district. On the property sits the Tutuban Center (the "Center"), an integrated wholesale and retail complex recognized as the premier shopper's bargain district in the Philippines. On 22 December 2009, TPI renewed its Contract of Lease with the Philippine National Railways (PNR) for another 25 years (5 September 2014 to 2039).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Guoco Group is a regional conglomerate with operations in Singapore, Malaysia, Indonesia, Hong Kong and the United Kingdom, engaged in the businesses of real estate, manufacturing and financial services.

At present, TPI continues to revitalize the operations of the Center, with the upgrade of its buildings and facilities and new offerings. The Center also carried out a rezoning program to improve navigation within the mall. TPI has the Fiesta Market, a 1,695-sqm leasable space for food and retail located along Mayhaligue side, and the 124 sqm. Recto food stalls along the parking area in front of Tutuban Center. Part of the 3<sup>rd</sup> floor of Prime Block Building which used to be Orion Hotel has been converted into 49 prime storage units which have been fully leased out. Plans for the opening of Tutuban Exhibition Hall at the Main Station are underway. Continuous building improvements and upgrades are being undertaken such as the relocation of night market stalls to area formerly occupied by Cluster Building 2, electrical upgrade and façade repair of Main Station 2

- TPI Holdings Corporation (THC), organized in 2005 as a wholly-owned subsidiary of TPI, holds the titles to certain parcels of land in Batangas. The dissolution of the company through shortening of its corporate term to until 31 December 2017 has been approved by its Board of Directors although THC's application for dissolution has yet to be filed with the SEC.
- Orion Property Development, Inc. (OPDI), a wholly-owned subsidiary of OLI, organized in 1993, handles property
  acquisition and horizontal development. Its present landholdings include properties in Laguna, Batangas and San
  Vicente, Palawan.
  - LCI Commercial Ventures, Inc. (LCVI), a wholly-owned subsidiary of OPDI, organized in 1990, was previously into the manufacture and distribution of tiles. In June 2018, it amended its articles of incorporation to change its name to LCVI and its primary purpose to that of a real estate holding company. LCVI has converted its plant and other buildings into warehouses for lease. Renovation of some buildings of LCVI are on-going.

Laguna Technopark, Inc. (LTI)

On 30 April 2018, then POPI entered into a Deed of Exchange with ALI whereby ALI agreed to subscribe to 1,225,370,620 additional shares in POPI in exchange for ALI's 30,186 shares in LTI, with a fair market value of P3,030,750,000.00. On 6 March 2019, POPI obtained the certificate of approval of confirmation of valuation from SEC, thus effecting the consolidation of LTI's results of operations for the period from 1 May 2018 to 31 December 2018 in the Company's financial reports.

LTI was organized in 1990 for a primary purpose to engage in the business of real estate development. LTI started the development of Laguna Technopark with initial land area of 224 hectares in Biñan and Sta. Rosa, Laguna. To-date, the industrial estate now has eight (8) Phases which covers 470-hectare development that caters to light and medium, non-polluting enterprises, from both global and local markets. In the 2017, Philippine Economic Zone Authority reported that the locator-companies in Laguna Technopark generated over 120,000 in direct employment. In 2015, LTI developed Cavite Technopark, a 118-hectare property located in Naic, Cavite, which are also intended for light to medium, non-polluting enterprises. Subsequently, in 2017, additional 17-hectares were acquired as expansion in Cavite Technopark. In 2019, LTI acquired from Ayala Corp. a 624,382 sqm. property in Habini Bay, Misamis Oriental for development of the Lagundingan Technopark. Gross leasable area (GLA) grew by 15% with the construction of more warehouses and standard factory buildings in Laguna Technopark and Alviera Industrial Park.

Ecozone Power Management, Inc. (EPMI) is a wholly-owned subsidiary of LTI, organized in 2010, with
primary business engaged in retail electricity supply to locators within the industrial parks in the Laguna and
Batangas as well as other commercial establishments like the Ayala malls in Makati, Manila and Cavite.

Unity Realty Development Corp. (URDC)

 In July 2019, the Company acquired 100% of the shares of URDC. URDC, organized in 1997, is a real estate holding company. It owns the 192-has. property in Mabalacat. Pampanga, which is now being developed as Pampanga Technopark.

#### FLT Prime Insurance Corporation (FPIC)

 FPIC, a 78.77%-owned subsidiary of ALLHC, was incorporated in 1977, and operates as a non-life insurance company. Unable to comply with the paid-up capital requirement for non-life insurance companies and in line with the shift in focus to real estate as the core business of the ALLHC Group, FPIC applied for, and was granted in April 2017, a servicing license by the Insurance Commission. As a servicing company, its authority is limited to: (i) accepting contract price payment from the policyholders; (ii) paying or settling claims under its non-life coverage; and/or (iii) such other related services. FPIC servicing license will expire on 31 December 2020.

#### Item 2. Legal Proceedings

 a. "Lavine Loungewear vs. First Lepanto-Taisho Insurance Corp. (now FPIC), et. al." Civil Case No. 68287
 G.R. Nos. 197219, 197227, 197244,197867 and 198481 / CA GR CV No. 90499
 For: Sum of Money

A complaint for sum of money (representing insurance proceeds) with issuance of Temporary Restraining Order (TRO) and Injunction was filed on 24 January 2001 with the Pasig Regional Trial Court (RTC)-Branch 71, against the Company's subsidiary, FPIC, by its insured, Lavine Loungewear Mfg. Inc. (Lavine). Prior to the filing of the suit, there was an intracorporate dispute between two groups of stockholders of Lavine, each group claiming to be the owner of Lavine and therefore entitled to receive the insurance proceeds. Since FPIC could not determine which group of Lavine stockholders to pay, FPIC only made partial payment on the claim.

On 2 April 2001, the RTC rendered a Decision finding FPIC liable to pay Lavine the amount of P18,250,000 with 29% interest per annum from October 1998 until full payment. A Special Order for Execution Pending Appeal was also issued by the Court. As a result, certain assets of FPIC were garnished/attached. FPIC then filed a Petition with prayers for TRO and Injunction with the Court of Appeals (CA)-10<sup>th</sup> Division, which reliefs were granted by the court.

On 29 May 2003, the CA-10<sup>th</sup> Division, in its Consolidated Decision, ruled as follows: (1) setting aside the RTC Decision dated 2 April 2001; (2) declaring null and void the Special Order dated 17 May 2002 and the Writ of Execution dated 20 May 2002; (3) remanding the case to the lower court for pre-trial conference on the Second Amended Answer-in-Intervention; and (4) payment of proceeds to Lavine (if adjudged entitled to said proceeds) be withheld until a decision on the rightful members of the Board of Directors of Lavine is issued by the intra-corporate court. The Intervenors Harish Ramnani (a party to the intra-corporate dispute) filed a Motion for Reconsideration (MR) with the CA-10<sup>th</sup> Division, to which FPIC filed its Opposition dated 15 July 2003 together with a Motion for Immediate Lifting of Garnishment.

On 20 April 2004, the CA resolved to lift the order of levy and notices of garnishment on the real and personal properties and bank deposits of FPIC which were made pursuant to the Special Order dated 17 May 2002 and Writ of Execution dated 20 May 2003 which were declared null and void by the CA.

A Petition for Review (PR) was filed by Intervenors with the Supreme Court (SC) to set aside the CA Decision of 29 May 2003. The SC, in its Decision dated 25 August 2005, affirmed the CA Decision dated 29 May 2003. Said SC Decision became final and executory.

Separately, FPIC filed an appeal with the CA of the RTC Decision dated 2 April 2001. The records of the case were forwarded to the CA on 28 January 2008. FPIC filed its Appellant's Brief with the CA on 6 November 2008. Intervenor-appellees Harish Ramnani, et.al filed an Amended Motion to Dismiss (MTD) Appeal of Defendant Equitable PCI-Bank dated 14 November 2008.

The CA, in its Resolution dated 8 May 2009, denied the MTD filed by Intervenor-appellees and admitted the Appellee's Brief filed by Lavine on 10 February 2009 (which was one day late), Reply Brief of defendant appellants Rizal Surety and Insurance Co., Tabacalera Insurance Co. and FPIC.

The CA issued a Decision dated 30 September 2010 which affirmed the RTC Decision dated 2 April 2001 in all respects except that it exempted BDO from paying 10% of the actual damages due and demandable as and by way of attorney's fees. Briefly, the Decision ruled relative to FPIC that:

- (a) FPIC is liable for P18,250,000.00 because the insurance proceeds totaled P169,300,000.00 with interest per lead adjuster's valuation;
- (b) FPIC liable to pay 29% interest (i.e., twice the interest ceiling of 14.5%) as provided under Section 243 of the Insurance Code of 1978; and
- (d) FPIC is liable for attorney's fees as it compelled plaintiff-appellee, through intervenors, to file the instant suit to collect money due from it.

On 5 November 2010, FPIC filed an MR of the CA Decision dated 30 September 2010. The CA issued a Resolution dated 9 June 2011 which affirmed the 30 September 2010 CA Decision subject to certain modifications. The modifications to the CA Decision which impact FPIC are as follows:

- 1. FPIC is liable for the sum of P10,145,760.11 with 6% interest p.a. from 26 November 2001 and 12% p.a. from finality of resolution until fully paid; and
- 2. Award of 10% attorney's fees is deleted.

FPIC filed its PR on Certiorari with the SC on 29 July 2011. The SC issued a Resolution dated 1 February 2012 which resolved, among others, to grant the motion of respondent FPIC to consolidate G.R. No. 197227 with G.R. Nos. 1977219, 197244 and 198481.

On 6 March 2013, petitioners Ashok C. Ramnani and Rolando M. Vaswani representing Lavine, filed a Supplement which prayed among others, for:

- a) annulling of the portion of the assailed CA Decision dated 30 September 2010 and Resolution dated 9 June 2011 insofar as it awarded monetary judgment in favor of intervenors; and
- b) directing the RTC Pasig –Branch 158 to proceed with the trial of Civil Case no. 00-1554 and SEC Case No. 06-79 until finality to determine the legitimate representation of Lavine.

Petitioner Lavine and Chandru Ramnani filed a Manifestation with Motion (to Supplement Appeal by Certiorari) dated 11 September 2013. An Additional Supplement (Appeal by Certiorari) dated 26 September 2013 was filed by petitioners Ashok C. Ramnani and Rolando M. Vaswani representing Lavine.

The SC-First Division, in its Resolution dated 1 October 2019, denied the PR and affirmed the CA Resolution of 9 June 2011, with modification that the legal interest imposed on the respective balance of the insurance proceeds shall be 6% per annum from 26 November 2001 and another 6% per annum from finality of the resolution until fully paid, and remanded the case to the RTC Br. 71, Pasig City for the computation of the amount of the loan to BDO.

On 12 December 2019, FPIC filed with the SC a Motion for Leave to be Allowed to Consign and/or Deposit the Judgment Amount plus Interests, and that FPIC be given leave of court and allowed to:

- a. Consign and deposit to the SC the FPIC Judgment Amount of P10,145,760.11 plus interest of 6% per annum from November 26, 2001, which principal and interests, if computed up to December 31, 2019, would amount to P21,154,589.73, more or less, in the form of a manager's check (MC) to be issued by a bank to be designated by the SC;
- b. Be informed of the name of the payee to the MC;
- c. After said consignation and/or judicial deposit is implemented, FPIC be deemed to have been released from any and all responsibility from its obligations under the SC Resolution and said obligations be deemed to have been satisfied in so far as FPIC is concerned;
- d. In the event that the SC deems it proper to have the designation or judicial deposit of the FPIC Judgment Amount plus interest to the RTC, Pasig City, Branch 71 (Trial Court) where the case docketed as Lavine Loungewear Mfg., Inc. vs. Philippine Fire and Marine Insurance Corp., et. al., Civil Case No. 68287 originated, an order be issued authorizing and directing the RTC to favorably act on the consignation and/or judicial deposit in the meantime that the instant case is pending and the records thereof are still with the SC; and
- e. After said consignation and/or judicial deposit is implemented, FPIC be deemed to have been released from any all responsibility from its obligations under the SC Resolution and said obligations be deemed to have been satisfied in so far as FPIC is concerned.

The motion is pending with the SC.

AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. Annex C Page 5

 FLT Prime Insurance Corporation vs. Solid Guaranty, Inc. Civil Case No. 14-381 (Makati RTC Branch 59) CA G.R. CV No. 110458 For: Recovery of Sum of Money and Damages

On 2 April 2014, a complaint for recovery of sum of money and damages was filed by FPIC against its reinsurer, Solid Guaranty, Inc. (SGI), in view of the latter's refusal to pay the amount of P10,721,938.50 representing SGI's 45% share in the final settlement amount paid by FPIC to its assured Top Forest Developers, Inc..

Defendant SGI filed its Answer with Counterclaim dated 21 May 2014, and a Motion to Set Case for Preliminary Hearing Based on Affirmative Defenses dated 21 May 2014, to which FPIC filed its Comment. The Court, in its Resolution dated 24 September 2014, denied the said motion for utter lack of merit.

Subsequently, Defendant filed a Motion to Dismiss (MTD) which was denied by the court in its Resolution dated 8 September 2014. Defendant filed an MR of the Resolution dated 24 September 2014, which was denied by the court.

The case was referred to Judicial Dispute Resolution (JDR) hearing on 28 September 2015. Case was scheduled for JDR hearing on 6 January 2016. As the parties did not reach any settlement, the JDR proceedings were terminated and the case was re-raffled from Branch 143 to Branch 145.

A mid-trial JDR was set on 4 May 2016. On 11 July 2016, the JDR was terminated as the parties did not arrive at any amicable settlement. The case was set for preliminary conference before the Branch Clerk of Court on 26 July 2016. Pre-trial proper was set on 11 August 2016. Presentation of FPIC's evidence was set on 23 September 2016.

FPIC filed Motion for Inhibition of the Judge which was granted by the court on 2 November 2016. Case was re-raffled to RTC 59.

Defendant filed a MTD while FPIC filed a Motion for Summary Judgment. On 26 July 2017, the court issued a Resolution which denied Defendant's MTD and granted FPIC's Motion, and judgment was rendered in favor of plaintiff FPIC and ordered defendant to pay the amount of P10,721,938.50 with interest for the delay at the rate of 13.71% per annum commencing on 7 January 2011 or thirty days after the Advance Facultative Cash Call was made on the defendant on 8 December 2013 until fully paid, attorney's fees in the amount of P500,000.00, and costs of suit.

Defendant filed a Motion for Recusal and Motion for Partial Reconsideration (MPR) (Grant of Plaintiff's Motion for Summary Judgment) which were denied by the RTC in its Order dated 8 December 2017. Defendant filed a Notice of Appeal which was given due course.

In the CA, the case was set for mediation. As the parties failed to arrive at a settlement, case has been referred back to the Division handling the appeal.

The CA-Special Third Division issued a Resolution dated 3 July 2019 which denied the MR for lack of merit. Defendantappellant filed a PR to the SC.

On October 16, 2019, the First Division of the Supreme Court has issued a Resolution, without giving due course to the PR, resolved to require the respondent FPIC to Comment thereon (not to file a motion to dismiss) with ten (10) days from notice. On February 3, 2020, FPIC filed its Comment to the defendant's PR.

#### I. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OR PLAN OF OPERATION

#### Review of 2019 Consolidated Results of Operations versus 2018

For the year ended 31 December 2019, AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. ("ALLHC" or "the Group"), formerly Prime Orion Philippines, Inc., registered a robust growth with consolidated revenues and net income of P5,345.98 million and P641.4 million, which were 58% and 15% higher versus last year.

Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) margin improved by 4% points to 29% versus last year.

#### **Business Segments**

The strong performance was driven by higher industrial lots sold and supported by growth in retail electricity supply and leasing businesses with revenues as follow:

	Amount – P' million			
Segment	2019	2018	2019 vs 2018	Change
Real estate sales	1,809.1	785.8	1,023.3	130%
Rental	1,140.9	843.2	297.7	35%
Sale of electricity	2,396.0	1,735.0	661.0	38%
Others	0.0	6.0	(6.0)	(100%)
Total	5.346.0	3,370.0	1,976.0	58%

**Real estate sales.** This segment pertains to sale of industrial lots. In 2019, the Group secured Laguindingan Technopark (62 hectares) and Pampanga Technopark (192 hectares). Driven by the strong demand, revenues significantly increased with lots sold in Laguna, Pampanga and Cavite Technoparks.

**Rental.** This segment covers operations of warehouse, retail and office leasing. EBITDA margin improved to 80% from 51% which resulted to better occupancy and increase in warehouse gross leasable area (GLA) to 170K GLA from 148K GLA.

**Retail and office leasing.** The combined revenues of Tutuban Center and Southpark amounted to P854.2 million which grew by 25% versus P683.5 million revenue last year. EBITDA margin improved at 74% versus 43% in 2018 driven by revenues earned from new key locator in Southpark wherein 12K GLA was leased out and boost in specialty, carts and kiosks leasing in Tutuban Center. The Group ended with 84K total retail and commercial leasing GLA and maintained its % lease-out at 92%.

**Warehouse leasing.** Total revenues of warehouse grew by 79% to P286.7 million from P159.7 million in 2018. Additional GLA in Laguna and Alviera help boost the topline. EBITDA margin improved significantly from 88% to 94% given higher common area recoveries and maintained occupancy at 83%. 2019 ended with 97% lease-out rate or 8% points increase from last year.

During the year, the Group launched portion of redeveloped Lepanto warehouse with 11K GLA and Alviera Warehouse with 12K GLA. It also opened an expansion in Alviera for 19K GLA and in Laguna for 14K GLA.

**Sale of electricity.** This pertains to retail electricity supply service to industrial park locators and external commercial customers. EBITDA margin is maintained at 3%.

#### Expenses

Consolidated costs of real estate and services costs from rental and sale of electricity amounted to P3,974.8 million in 2019 and P2,625.3 million in 2018 or 50% higher driven by costs for additional industrial land sold and power sale, management fees, and depreciation.

Operating expenses of P292.4 million incurred in 2019 which is higher than last year of P158.4 million mainly driven by set up of provisions in relation to the requirements of the accounting standards.

#### **Project and Capital Expenditures**

The Group spent P4.6 billion in capital expenditures to support the completion of new projects and aggressive expansion, of which P2.6 million was spent for land acquisition, P1.0 billion for development costs and P800 million for equity purchase.

#### **Financial Condition**

ALLHC's balance sheet remained healthy with enough capacity to undertake its growth plan and meet existing obligations.

Total assets of the Group stood at P19,368.5 million as of 31 December 2019 versus P12,974.4 million last year which mainly increased due to acquisitions of Pampanga Technopark, Laguindingan Technopark and Southpark land.

Total liabilities amounted to P8,192.3 million versus P3,100.1 million last year which increased due to obligations and advances made in relation to the Group's investments in land, development and equity purchase.

The impact of adoption of new accounting standard for leases in 2019 resulted to P1,327.0 million right of use asset and P1,733.4 million lease liabilities.

Total Equity registered at P11,176.2 million was 13% higher than the equity of P9,874.2 million last year due to impact of net income, disposal of shares held by a subsidiary, and issuance of shares recognized during the year.

#### **Financing Through Loans**

As of 31 December 2019, the Group had no outstanding loans from any financial institution.

#### Prospects for the future

The Group will continue to reinforce and solidify its vision of energizing and supporting communities and jumpstart development in more non-urban areas. With the addition of new industrial estates in key areas -- Pampanga and Misamis Oriental, it is aligned towards this goal. Furthermore, Tutuban will continue having new mall offerings while Southpark is maximizing value of the mall through its transformation into a mixed-use development.

The short-term plan involves increasing gross leasable area in warehousing with expansion in Laguna, Cavite and Porac, Pampanga.

#### Key Variable and Other Qualitative and Quantitative Factors

Ratio	Formula	31-Dec-2019	31 Dec- 2018
Current Ratio	Current Assets	1.18: 1	2.38: 1
	Current Liabilities	6,682,904/5,641,246	5,320,576/2,240,072
Debt to Equity	Total Liabilities	0.73: 1	0.31: 1
Ratio	<u>Equity</u>	8,192,312/ 11,176,197	3,100,143/9,874,250
Capital Adequacy	<u>Equity</u>	0.58: 1	0.76: 1
Ratio	Total Assets	11,176,197/ 19,368,509	9,874,250/12,974,393
Book Value per	<u>Equity</u>	1.77	1.61
Share	Total # of Shares	11,176,197/ 6,301,592	9,874,250/6,148,456
Income per Share	Net Income	0.10	0.08
	Total # of Shares	595,838/6,226,225	441,908/5,350.484

**Current ratio** shows the Group's ability to meet its short-term financial obligation. As of 31 December 2019, the Group has P1.18 worth of current assets for every peso of current liabilities as compared to P2.38 as of 31 December 2018. The Group has sufficient current assets to support its current liabilities as of the period, although the ratio is lower than last year.

**Debt to Equity ratio** indicates the extent of the Group's debt which is covered by shareholders' fund. It reflects the relative position of the equity holders. The higher the ratio, the greater the risk being assumed by the creditors. A lower ratio generally indicates greater long-term financial safety. Compared to 31 December 2018, debt-to-equity ratio was higher.

**Capital Adequacy Ratio** is computed by dividing the Total Stockholders' Equity over Total Assets. It measures the financial strength of the Company. As of 31 December 2019, the Group's Capital Adequacy Ratio was lower at 0.58 compared to same period last year's 0.76.

**Book value per share** measures the recoverable amount in the event of liquidation if assets are realized at book value. As of 31 December 2019, the Group's book value per share of P1.77 was10.4% higher than as of 31 December 2018.

**Income per share** is calculated by dividing net income by the weighted average number of shares issued and outstanding. As of 31 December 2019, the Group reported a P0.10 income per share which was 15.9%, higher than same period of last year.

# (i) Any known trends, demands, commitments, events or uncertainties that will have a material impact on issuer's liability.

There are no known trends or any known demands, commitments, events or uncertainties that will result in or that are reasonably likely to result in the Company and its subsidiaries' liquidity increasing or decreasing in any material way.

#### (ii) Events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Group, including any default or acceleration of an obligation

There are no known events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Group, including any default or acceleration of an obligation.

(iii) Material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationships with unconsolidated entities or other persons created during the reporting period.

There are no known off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), during the period.

# (iv) Any material commitments for capital expenditures, the general purpose of such commitments, and the expected sources of funds for such expenditures.

For 2019, the Group budgeted total capital expenditures of P4.6 billion million for projects and spent P3.7 billion as of 31 December 2019. This was financed through internally generated funds and advances.

#### (v) Any known trends, events or uncertainties that have had or that are reasonably expected to have a material favorable impact on net sales or revenues or income from continuing operations should be described.

There are no known trends, events or uncertainties that have material impact on net sale/revenues/income from continuing operation.

# (vi) Any significant elements of income or loss that did not arise from the registrant's continuing operations.

The Group did not recognize income or loss during the period that did not arise from continuing operations.

# (vii) Causes of Any Material Changes from Period to Period of FS which shall include vertical and horizontal analyses of any material item (5%).

- a. Cash and cash equivalents stood at P177.6 million, 19.3% lower than the P220.1 million as of 31 December 2018. Cash were used to fund for capital expenditures.
- Receivables posted a 27% increase mainly due from receivables from Mabalacat industrial lot sales and LTI leasing.
- c. Real estate inventories registered at P2,085.0 million, 61% higher than the P1,289.2 million as of 31 December 2018 driven mainly by more areas for sale in Pampanga and Laguindingan Technopark.
- d. Amounts owed by related parties posted at P788.5 million or 16% decrease from P936.5 million as of 31 December 2018 due to collection to fund for the acquisition of land and development.
- e. Other current assets posted at P977.7 million, 63% higher due to input vat on the acquisition of land and development costs.

- f. Receivables-net of current portion increased to P480.3 million or 968% higher due to installment payments of customers that bought industrial lots in Pampanga Technopark.
- g. Right of use asset amounting to P1,327.0 million was recognized in 2019 to adopt the new accounting standard for leases.
- h. Investment Property increased by 51% to P10,254.5 million due to acquisition of land in Pampanga and Laguindingan Technopark and Southpark land.
- i. Plant, property & equipment at cost decreased to P37.9 million or 10% due to depreciation and amortization during the year.
- j. Software costs decreased by 51% to P1.4 million due to depreciation during the year.
- k. Deferred tax assets increased from P14.2 million to P24.29 million due mainly to adoption of new accounting standards on leases and provision on impairment of accounts receivables.
- Other non-current assets decreased by 21% to P548.5 million as of 31 December 2019 from P699.1 million due to reclassification of deferred input vat to current and decrease on advances to suppliers and contractors.
- m. Accounts payable and accrued expenses increased by 87% to P2,773.2 million mainly due to installment obligation to the sellers of land in Pampanga Technopark.
- n. Current portion of deferred rent income decreased by 78% due to realization during the year.
- o. Amounts owed to related parties principally consisting of interest-bearing advances and intercompany charges, increased to P2,317.2 million from P234.3 million as of 31 December 2018 which is used to fund land acquisitions, development costs, and equity purchase.
- p. Rental and other deposits-net of current portion registered at P234.8 million, 54% higher due to increase in rental, security, customer deposits and construction bonds paid by tenants to the Group on leased properties.
- q. Deferred rent income decreased by 33% to P6.9 million due to reclass to realized income.
- r. Deferred tax liability net decreased by 42% from P215.3 million to P125.2 million due to the impact of PFRS 16 adoption.
- s. Equity reserves increased by 18% to P1,598.2 million due to the acquisition of 20% equity in LTI.
- t. Shares held by a subsidiary was reduced by 89% from P1,279.0 million to P144.4 million due to the sale of shares held by OLI.
- u. Revaluation increment on PPE decreased by 6% due to realized portion of LCI revaluation increment.
- (viii) Any seasonal aspects that had a material effect on the financial condition or results of operations.

There are no known seasonal aspects that had a material effect on the financial condition or results of operations.

#### Calendar Year ended 31 December 2018

#### Review of 2018 Consolidated Results of Operations versus 2017

For the year ended 31 December 2018, Prime Orion Philippines, Inc. ("POPI" or "the Group") generated consolidated revenues and net income of P3,370.0 million and P554.7 million, which were higher than last year's consolidated revenue and net income by 452% and 2,890%, respectively. The significant growth was largely attributed to the industrial lot sales of (LTI, revenue from retail electricity supply and improved leasing income from commercial properties.

Total Cost and Expenses for the year increased by 300% on account of cost of sales and services of LTI, cost of retail electricity supply and operating expenses of Tutuban and Southpark.

#### **Business Segments**

The strong performance was driven by industrial lot sold and revenue from retail electricity supply with the support of growth in leasing business as follow:

		Amount – P' million								
Segment	2018	2017	2018 vs 2017	Change						
Real estate sales	785.8	-	785.8	100%						
Rental	843.2	501.8	341.4	68%						
Sale of electricity	1,735.0	-	1,735.0	100%						
Others	6.0	108.7	(102.7)	(94%)						
Total	3,370.0	610.5	2,759.5	452%						

**Real estate sales.** This segment pertains to sale of industrial lots. In 2018, the Group sold industrial lots in Laguna and Cavite.

Rental. This segment covers operations of warehouse, retail and commercial leasing.

**Sale of electricity.** This pertains to retail electricity supply service to industrial park locators and external commercial customers. EBITDA margin is at 3%.

# **Expenses**

Consolidated costs of real estate and services costs from rental and sale of electricity amounted to P2,625.3 million in 2018 and P351.7 million in 2017 or 646% higher driven by costs for industrial land sold and power sale.

Operating expenses of P158.41 million incurred in 2018 is lower than last year of P341.5 million mainly due to provisions set up in 2017.

# **Financial Condition**

Total Assets of the Group registered at P12,974.4 million as of 31 December 2018, or a 45% improvement compared to P8,923.5 million as of 31 December 2017 due to the addition of the assets of LTI. Total Liabilities was P3,100.1 million, 86% higher than the P1,666.7 million liabilities as of 31 December 2017.

Total Equity registered at P9,874.3 million was 36% higher than the equity of P7,256.9 million as of 31 December 2017 due to the additional ALI subscription under the share exchange.

# Financing Through Loans

As of 31 December 2018, the Group had no outstanding loans from any financial institution.

# Prospects for the future

The Group envisions to become the leading real estate logistics and industrial estate developer and operator in the Philippines through LTI with plans to expand in Cavite and Misamis Oriental. Increase leasing business in Tutuban and Southpark by maximizing value through the transformation into a mixed-use development.

The short term plan involves increasing gross leasable area in warehousing with expansion in Laguna and Porac, Pampanga.

# Key Variable and Other Qualitative and Quantitative Factors

Ratio	Formula	31 Dec- 2018	31-Dec-17
Current Ratio	Current Assets	2.37: 1	2.91: 1
	Current Liabilities	5,320,576/ 2,240,072	2,373,733/ 816,981
Debt to Equity	Total Liabilities	0.31: 1	0.23: 1
Ratio	<u>Equity</u>	3,100,143/ 9,874,250	1,666,689/ 7,256,856
Capital Adequacy	Equity	0.76: 1	0.81: 1
Ratio	Total Assets	9,874,250/ 12,974,393	7,256,856/ 8,923,545
Book Value per	Equity	1.61	1.48
Share	Total # of Shares**	9,874,250/ 6,148,456	7,256,856/ 4,896,455
Income per Share	Net Income	0.08	0.01
	Total # of Shares	441,908/ 5,350,484	33,143/ 4,155,983

\*\*includes the 1,225,370,620 additional subscription of ALI under the Deed of Exchange dated 30 April 2018; POPI obtained certificate of approval of confirmation of valuation on 6 March 2019.

**Current ratio** shows the Group's ability to meet its short-term financial obligation. As of 31 December 2018, the Group has P2.37 worth of current assets for every peso of current liabilities as compared to P2.91 as of 31 December 2017. The Group has sufficient current assets to support its current liabilities as of the period.

**Debt to Equity ratio** indicates the extent of the Group's debt which is covered by shareholders' fund. It reflects the relative position of the equity holders. The higher the ratio, the greater the risk being assumed by the creditors. A lower ratio generally indicates greater long-term financial safety. Compared to 31 December 2017, debt-to-equity ratio was higher.

**Capital Adequacy Ratio** is computed by dividing the Total Stockholders' Equity (excluding non-controlling interests) over Total Assets. It measures the financial strength of the Company. As of 31 December 2018, the Group's Capital Adequacy Ratio is lower at 0.76 compared to same period last year's 0.81.

**Book value per share** measures the recoverable amount in the event of liquidation if assets are realized at book value. As of 31 December 2018, the Group's book value per share of P1.61 was 8% higher than as of 31 December 2017.

**Income per share** is calculated by dividing net income by the weighted average number of shares issued and outstanding. As of 31 December 2018, the Group reported a P0.08 income per share which was 936%, higher than same period of last year.

# (i) Any known trends, demands, commitments, events or uncertainties that will have a material impact on issuer's liability.

There are no known trends or any known demands, commitments, events or uncertainties that will result in or that are reasonably likely to result in the Company and its subsidiaries' liquidity increasing or decreasing in any material way.

# (ii) Events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Group, including any default or acceleration of an obligation

There are no known events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Group, including any default or acceleration of an obligation.

(iii) Material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationships with unconsolidated entities or other persons created during the reporting period. There are no known off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), during the period.

# (iv) Any material commitments for capital expenditures, the general purpose of such commitments, and the expected sources of funds for such expenditures.

For 2018, the Group budgeted total capital expenditures of P717.0 million for projects. This will be financed through internally generated funds and bank loans. A total of P279.2 million was already spent as of 31 December 2018.

#### (v) Any known trends, events or uncertainties that have had or that are reasonably expected to have a material favorable impact on net sales or revenues or income from continuing operations should be described.

There are no known trends, events or uncertainties that have material impact on net sale/revenues/income from continuing operation.

# (vi) Any significant elements of income or loss that did not arise from the registrant's continuing operations.

The Group did not recognize income or loss during the period that did not arise from continuing operations.

# (vii) Causes of Any Material Changes from Period to Period of FS which shall include vertical and horizontal analyses of any material item (5%).

Significant changes mainly from consolidation of LTI and EPMI financials, unless otherwise stated are as follows:

- v. Cash and cash equivalents stood at P220.1 million, 14% lower than the P255.0 million as of 31 December 2017.
- w. Increase in Short term investments was due to additional placements made during varying periods to maximize cash management.
- x. Receivables\_posted a 313% increase mainly due from receivables from industrial lot sales, LTI leasing and retail electricity customers.
- y. Real estate inventories registered at P1.3 billion, 387% higher than the P264.5 million as of 31 December 2017.
- z. Available for Sale (AFS) financial assets decreased by 100% as of 31 December 2018 due to the reclassification requirements based on the accounting standards to Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income.
- aa. Accounts owed by related parties increased to P936.5 million or 139% increase from P392.3 million as of 31 December 2017 due to increase in intercompany advances made to certain ALI subsidiaries made by the Company's subsidiaries.
- bb. FVPL Investments posted a P4.5 million increase due to unit investment trust fund in OLI and LTI.
- cc. Other current assets posted at P534.9 million, 49% higher due to consolidation of LTI other current assets.
- dd. Investment properties increased by 14% as an impact of facility upgrades in TPI and consolidating LTI warehouses.
- ee. Property and equipment\_posted a 13% increase due to capital expenditures in TPI and LCI net of depreciation and amortization.
- ff. Software costs was reduced by 41% to P2.9 million due to depreciation during the year.

- gg. Other non-current assets also increased by 55% from P488.7 million as of 31 December 2017 to P756.7 million due to deposits, advances to suppliers and deferred input vat.
- hh. Accounts payable and accrued expenses increased by 150% or P891.2 million.
- ii. Amounts owed to related parties principally consisting of interest bearing and non-interest bearing advances, increased to P234.3 million from P19.4 million as of 31 December 2017.
- jj. Rental and other deposits registered at P664.9 million, 105% higher due to increase in rental, security, customer deposits and construction bonds paid by tenants to the Group on leased properties.
- kk. Capital stock and additional paid-in capital significantly increased as a result of additional equity stake by ALI in the Company.
- II. Equity reserves decreased mainly as an effect of LTI shares swap.
- mm. Unrealized gain (loss) on AFS financial assets decreased due to reclassification requirements from retained earnings to other comprehensive income based on the new accounting standards amounting to P527 million loss.
- nn. Non-controlling Interests increased due to consolidation of LTI.
- (viii) Any seasonal aspects that had a material effect on the financial condition or results of operations.

There are no known seasonal aspects that had a material effect on the financial condition or results of operations.

#### Fiscal Year ended 31 December 2017\*

#### Review of 2017 Consolidated Results of Operations versus 2016

The Group ended the year with a consolidated net income of P18.6 million. Last year, the Group reported a net loss of P414.9 million which includes provision for probable losses of P235 million.

Consolidated revenues amounted to P610.5 million, lower by 29% from the previous year's P860.1 million. Decrease in consolidated revenues was mainly attributable to lower insurance premiums due to non-issuance of policies effective 1 April 2017. Decline in revenue from FPIC was tempered by higher rental revenues from Tutuban Center and Lepanto warehouse.

Total cost and expenses at P693.0 million decreased by 43% compared to 2016 as a result of lower claims and losses and personnel cost. Underwriting Costs decreased due to non-renewal of policies. Personnel cost decreased on account of the implementation of redundancy program in 2016. Depreciation and amortization expenses decreased due to the write-off of certain plant property and equipment.

The Group also reported gain on sale of investment property located in Makati City.

# TPI

TPI registered a net income of P73.6 million during the year compared to a net loss of P287.8 million last year. Revenues from mall operations increased from P439.9 million to P448.6 million, on account of better occupancy and higher parking income. Cost and expenses at P378.8 million significantly decreased from P781.5 million last year largely due to lower personnel cost as a result of the redundancy program implemented in 2016.

<sup>\*</sup> On 10 April 2017, the SEC approved the change in the Company's fiscal year to 1 January to 31 December each year.

AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. Annex D Page 9

## LCI

LCI posted a net income of P42.8 million compared to the net loss of P1.4 million last year due to better rental revenue, from sale of scraps and interest income.

Rental revenues grew by 58%, from P26.8 million last year to P42.2 million in 2017 as a result of better occupancy and higher rent per sqm

# FPIC

FPIC posted a net loss of P68.7 million compared to last year's net loss of P43.8 million. This was due to the provision for impairment loss of the Accounts Receivable.

#### **Financial Condition**

Total Assets of the Group was recorded at P8.9 billion and P6.0 billion as of 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016, respectively. Increase in Total Assets was due acquisition of Southpark Mall and Office last November 2017. Cash and cash equivalents, proceeds from disposal of Available-for-Sale (AFS) financial assets and collection of amounts owed by related parties were used to fund purchase of Southpark, building improvements and acquisition of POPI shares from existing shareholders. Accordingly, investment property Increased as a result of the purchase of Southpark Mall. Other noncurrent assets increased due to deferred input value added tax.

The increase in Total Liabilities was mainly due to additional rental and security deposits for Tutuban and Lepanto. Increase in Total Equity was due to full payment of the subscription of Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI) in POPI shares.

#### **Financing Through Loans**

As of 31 December 2017, the Group had no outstanding loan from any financial institution.

#### Prospects for the future

The Group will focus on maximizing value of the 20-hectare Tutuban property in Manila by turning around the profitability of Tutuban Center.

The short term plan involves major upgrade of facilities and improvement of mall operations which are now in full swing. The mid to long term development entails expanding the gross leasable areas of the mall and introducing complementary mixeduse components. In addition, the Group is in close coordination with government for the finalization of the North-South Commuter Rail masterplan whose terminal station shall be in Tutuban Center.

LCI's 14-hectare property in Calamba, Laguna will continue to serve as a warehouse facility for various locators.

#### Key Variable and Other Qualitative and Quantitative Factors

Ratios	Ratios Formula		31-December-16	30-June-2016
Current Ratio	Current Assets	2.91:1	5.28: 1	2.09:1
	Current Liabilities	2,373,733/ 816,981	4,332,343/ 821,086	5,130,567 / 2,451,173
Debt to Equity Ratio	<u>Total Liabilities</u>	0.23:1	0.37: 1	1.09 :1
	Equity	1,666,689/ 7,256,856	1,606,651/ 4,355,679	3,318.487/ 3,045,405
Capital Adequacy	<u>Equity</u>	0.81: 1	0.72: 1	0.48 :1
Ratio	Total Assets	7,256,856/ 8,923,545	4,355,679/ 6,014,700	3,045,405 / 6,416,823
Book Value per	<u>Equity</u>	1.48	0.89	1.28
Share	Total # of Shares	7,256,856/ 4,896,455	4,355,679/ 4,896,455	3,045,405 / 2,378,638
Income per Share	<u>Net Income</u>	0.01	-0.0002	0.004
	Total# of Shares	33,143/ 4,155,983	-1,055 / 4,896,455	11,638 / 2,378,638

AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. Annex D Page 10

**Current ratio** shows the Group's ability to meet its short term financial obligation. As of 31 December 2017, the Group has P2.91 worth of current assets for every peso of current liabilities as compared to P5.28 as of 31 December 2016. The Group has sufficient current assets to support its current liabilities as of the period.

**Debt to Equity ratio** indicates the extent of the Group's debt which is covered by shareholders' fund. It reflects the relative position of the equity holders. The higher the ratio, the greater the risk being assumed by the creditors. A lower ratio generally indicates greater long term financial safety. Compared to 31 December 2016, debt-to-equity ratio was 38% higher due to full payment of ALI subscription.

**Capital Adequacy Ratio** is computed by dividing the Total Stockholders' Equity over Total Assets. It measures the financial strength of the Group. As of 31 December 2017, the Group's Capital Adequacy Ratio is 0.81 slightly lower than 0.72 as of 31 December 2016.

**Book value per share** measures the recoverable amount in the event of liquidation if assets are realized at book value. As of 31 December 2017, the Group has book value per share of P1.48, 65% higher compared to 31 December 2016. The increase in book value was due to increase in capital stock.

**Income per share** is calculated by dividing net income by the weighted average number of shares issued and outstanding. As of 31 December 2017, the Group reported a P0.01 income per share as compared to net loss of P0.0002 last year.

(i) Any known trends, demands, commitments, events or uncertainties that will have a material impact on issuer's liability.

There are no known trends or any known demands, commitments, events or uncertainties that will result in or that are reasonably likely to result in the Company and its subsidiaries' liquidity increasing or decreasing in any material way.

(ii) Events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Group, including any default or acceleration of an obligation

There are no known events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Group, including any default or acceleration of an obligation.

(iii) Material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationships with unconsolidated entities or other persons created during the reporting period.

There are no known off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), during the period.

(iv) Any material commitments for capital expenditures, the general purpose of such commitments, and the expected sources of funds for such expenditures.

The Group has not entered into any new commitments for capital expenditures.

(v) Any known trends, events or uncertainties that have had or that are reasonably expected to have a material favorable impact on net sales or revenues or income from continuing operations should be described.

There are no known trends, events or uncertainties that have material impact on net sale/revenues/income from continuing operation.

(vi) Any significant elements of income or loss that did not arise from the registrant's continuing operations.

The Group did not recognize income or loss during the period that did not arise from continuing operations.

(vii) Causes of Any Material Changes from Period to Period of FS which shall include vertical and horizontal analyses of any material item (5%).

Causes of any material changes from period to period of FS is included in the Financial Condition.

## (viii) Any seasonal aspects that had a material effect on the financial condition or results of operations.

There are no known seasonal aspects that had a material effect on the financial condition or results of operations.

oOo

Upon written request of stockholder, the Company undertakes to furnish said stockholder with a copy of SEC Form 17-A, free of charge. Any written request for a copy of SEC Form 17-A shall be addressed to the following:

AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Glorietta 5 Ayala Center, Makati City 1223

Attention: Ms. Francis M. Montojo Chief Finance Officer, Treasurer and Compliance Officer

#### MARKET FOR ISSUER'S COMMON EQUITY AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS II.

#### Α. Market Information

The Company's Common Shares are listed and principally traded in the PSE. The high and low sales prices\* of the Company's securities for each quarter are indicated in the table below:

	High	Low
Calendar Year 2019	-	
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter (Jan. – Mar. 2019)	<del>P</del> 3.24	<del>P</del> 2.36
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter (Apr June 2019)	4.06	2.82
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter (Jul. – Sept. 2019)	4.31	3.28
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter (Oct. – Dec. 2019)	3.78	2.85
Calendar Year 2018		
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter (Jan. – Mar. 2018)	₽-4.10	₽-2.04
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter (Apr. – June 2018)	3.64	2.58
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter (Jul. – Sept. 2018)	3.24	2.45
4th Quarter (Oct. – Dec. 2018)	2.57	2.16
Fiscal Year 2017 ( 1 July 2016 to 31 Mar. 2017)**		
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter (Jul 2016 - Sept. 2016)	P2.16	1.81
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter (Oct. 2016 - Dec.2016)	1.97	1.85
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter (Jan. 2017 – Mar. 2017)	2.17	1.91
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter (Apr. 2017 – June 2017)**	2.37	1.85
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter (Jul. 2017 - Sept. 2017)**	2.45	2.03
4th Quarter (Oct. 2017 – Dec. 2017)**	2.23	2.04

\*provided by PSE Corporate Planning and Research Department \*\* On 10 April 2017, the SEC approved the amendment of the Company's fiscal year from July to June, to 1 January to 31 December every year

Stock price as of latest practicable trading date of 3 March 2020 is P2.09 per share.

#### Β. Holders

The number of shareholders as of 31 January 2020 was 789. The following are the top 20 stockholders of the Company (as of 31 January 2020) based on the list provided by the Company's Stock and Transfer Agent, BDO Unibank, Inc. Transaction Banking Group- Securities Operations:

	Name	Number of Shares	Percentage (%)
1	Ayala Land, Inc.	4,467,752,834	70.899
2	PCD Nominee Corporation (Filipino)	1,084,257,954	17.206
3	F. Yap Securities, Inc.	312,363,100	4.957
4	ESOWN Administrator 2019	103,692,268	1.645
5	Orion Land Inc.	49,444,216	0.785
6	PCD Nominee Corporation (non-Filipino)	45,206,277	0.717
7	ESOWN Administrator 2018	25,793,700	0.409
8	YHS Holdings Corporation	22,900,000	0.363
9	Caridad Say	22,370,000	0.355
10	Victor Say	20,000,000	0.317
11	SEC Account FAO: Various Customers of	18,076,380	0.287
	Guoco Securities (Philippines), Inc.		
12	David C. Go	16,000,000	0.325
13	Vichelli Say	10,000,000	0.159
14	ESOWN Administrator 2015	6,800,485	0.108
15	Coronet Property Holdings Corp.	6,000,000	0.095
16	Federal Homes, Inc.	5,492,000	0.087
17	Eleonor Go	5,400,000	0.086
18	PLLIM Investments, Inc.	4,600,000	0.073
19	Dao Heng Securities (Phils.), Inc.	4,015,000	0.064
20	Felipe U. Yap	3,010,000	0.048

AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. Annex D Page 13

#### C. <u>Dividends</u>

There were no dividend declarations for the years 2017 to 2019.

#### **Dividend Policy**

As provided in the By-laws, dividends shall be declared only from surplus profit and shall be payable at such times and in such amounts as the Board of Directors may determine. The dividends shall be payable in cash or in shares of stock from the unissued stock of the Company, or both as the Board may determine. No dividend shall be declared that will impair the capital of the Company.

Cash dividends are subject to the approval of the Board of Directors but no stockholder approval is required. For stock dividends, approval of the Board and the stockholders holding two-thirds of the capital stock of the Company are required.

#### D. Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

The Company has not sold any unregistered securities within the past three fiscal years.

The Company issued common shares under its Employees Stock Ownership Plan as discussed in Part III, Item 10 (B) below in 2017 and 2018. The corresponding requests for exemption from the registration requirements of the ESOWN shares were filed with, and approved by, the SEC.

In June 2019, the Company issued 1,225,370,620 shares to ALI pursuant to the Deed of Exchange executed in April 2018.

In 2019, the Company issued 49,444,216 shares from its unissued and unsubscribed shares to its subsidiary, Orion Land, Inc. These shares will be applied for listing with the PSE.

#### E. <u>Corporate Governance</u>

In compliance with the SEC directive, the Company, in 2017 adopted a Manual on Corporate Governance (the "Manual").

In 2019, the Company approved the amendment of certain provisions of the Manual which include, among others, the creation of two additional Board Committees, namely, the Board Risk Oversight Committee and Related Party Transactions Review Committee, setting of retirement age for directors, changes in the composition of the existing Board committees, approval of the Related Party Transactions Review Policy, increase in the quorum requirement for Board decisions, increase in the number of Board meetings each year and requirement of attendance of directors in at least 75% of all meetings for the year, for purposes of re-election.

To ensure good governance, the Board, together with top Management, is reviewing the Company's vision and mission. The Board sets the strategic objectives of the Company and ensures that the implementation of the strategies are in accordance with good governance practices and that internal control mechanism and procedures are in place. To evaluate the performance of the Board, a Board conducts self-assessment. The self-assessment forms are collated by the Compliance Officer and the results are reported to the Board. The Company has engaged an external facilitator for the 2019 self-assessment of the Board's performance as provided in the Manual.

The Company's website, <u>https://www.ayalalandlogistics.com</u> is updated regularly and contains the corporate information on the business and management of the Group, company policies, corporate governance reports and disclosures of the Company for the investors, stakeholders and public in general.

There was no material deviation from the Company's Manual. The Company has substantially complied with the provisions of the Code of Corporate Governance for Publicly-Listed Companies (the "Code") (SEC Memorandum Circular No. 19, Series of 2016). For the ensuing year, the Company will continue to improve its systems and procedures and seek to comply with the following provisions of the Code:

- (i) A Corporate Governance Committee composed of 3 members, all independent directors;
- (ii) The Chairman of the Related Party Transactions Review Committee must be an independent director;
- (iii) Election of third independent director or 1/3 of the Board, whichever is higher;
- (iv) Inclusion of media and analyst's briefings as channels of dissemination of public, material and relevant information.

At present, the Company has only two independent directors as prescribed by its Manual. Given its growing operations, the Company will work to elect a third independent director as prescribed under the Code to address items (i) to (iii) above. Depending on the transactions and disclosures, the Company may hold media and analysts' briefings next year.

# Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company

Please refer to the attached FS for the calendar year ended 31 December 2019. Please refer to the following additional components of the financial statements as required under SRC Rule 68 (as amended in October 2019):

- 1. Auditor's Report;
- 2. Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration as of 31 December 2019;
- 3. Map of the ALLHC Group of Companies showing the relationships between and among the parent company and its subsidiaries; and
- 4. Schedule showing financial soundness indicators for 2018 and 2019.

#### Interim Financial Statements of the Company

The SEC Form 17-Q for the period ending 30 September 2019 may also be accessed in the website of the Company, https://www.ayalalandlogistics.com

# ANNEX "E"

# 2020 ANNUAL STOCKHOLDERS' MEETING OF AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP. (THE "MEETING")

# REQUIREMENTS AND GUIDELINES FOR PARTICIPATION BY REMOTE COMMUNICATION

- Stockholders as of February 28, 2020 ("Stockholders") who are registered under the Voting in Absentia & Shareholder (VIASH) system can also participate in the Meeting on April 13, 2020 by remote communication by clicking the ASM live feed access in the VIASH system.
- 2. Stockholders as of February 28, 2020 ("Stockholders") who have not registered in the VIASH system may still attend the Meeting remotely by accessing the livestreaming link https://asm.ayala.com/ALLHC2020. Unregistered stockholders are requested to notify the Company by email to <u>corporate.secretary@ayalalandlogistics.com</u> by March 31, 2020 of their intention to participate in the Meeting by remote communication. For validation purposes, unregistered stockholders shall also provide the Company the following information: (i) name; (ii) address; (iii) telephone number.
- 3. Only those shareholders who have notified the Company of their intention to participate in the Meeting by remote communication, together with the stockholders who voted in absentia and by proxy, will be included in determining the existence of a quorum.
- 4. Shareholders participating by remote communication will not be able to vote unless they register in the VIASH system or authorize the Chairman to vote as proxy, on or before March 31, 2020.
- 5. Shareholders may send their questions and/or comments prior to or during the meeting at <u>corporate.secretary@ayalalandlogistics.com.</u>
- 6. A link to the recorded webcast of the Meeting will be posted on the Company's website after the Meeting. Stockholders shall have two weeks from posting to raise to the Company any issues, clarifications and concerns on the Meeting conducted.

For any clarifications, please contact the Office of the Corporate Secretary through corporate.secretary@ayalalandlogistics.com

# X AyalaLand

# STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The management of AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements including the schedules attached therein for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework indicated therein, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves the consolidated financial statements including the schedules attached therein, and submits the same to the stockholders.

SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co., the independent auditor appointed by the stockholders, has audited the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, and in its report to the stockholders, has expressed its opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit.

NUEL H. JALANDONI hairman, Board of Directors

MARIA ROWENA M. TOMELDAN President and Chief Executive Officer

FRANCIS M. MONTOJO

Chief Finance Officer

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this exhibiting to me their respective Passports, to wit:

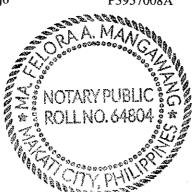
FEB 19 2020

. affiants

<u>Name</u> Jose Emmanuel H. Jalandoni Maria Rowena M. Tomeldan Francis M. Montojo <u>Passport No.</u> P1697725A P7954199A P3957008A

Doc. No. 64 Page No 14 Book No. J Series of 2020.

Notarial DST pursuant to Sec.188 of the Tax Code affixed on Notary Public's copy



Date & Place of Issue January 21, 2017 – NCR South July 16, 2018 – DFA NCR South August 8, 2017 – DFA Ildilo

at

MA. FELORAA. MANGAWANG Notary Fublic – Makati City Appt. No. M-155 until December 31, 2021 Roll of Attorneys No. 64804 Lifetime IBP No. 013749 – Makati City PTR No. 8116877MG – 01/02/2020 - Makati City MCLE Compliance No. VI –0019866 – 03/29/2019 3rd Floor Tower One and Exchange Plaza Ayala Triangle, Ayala Avenue Makati City. Philippines

MAKATI CITY



6760 Ayala Avenue 1226 Makati City Philippines

SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. Tel: (632) 891 0307 Fax: (632) 819 0872 ey.com/ph

BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, October 4, 2018, valid until August 24, 2021 SEC Accreditation No. 0012-FR-5 (Group A), November 6, 2018, valid until November 5, 2021

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp.

# Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. (formerly Prime Orion Philippines, Inc.; the Parent Company) and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "the Group"), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2019 and 2018, and the consolidated statements of income, consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2019, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2019 and 2018, and its financial performance and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2019, in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRSs).

# **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (Code of Ethics) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.





# Adoption of PFRS 16, Leases

Effective January 1, 2019, the Group adopted Philippine Financial Reporting Standard (PFRS) 16, *Leases*, under the modified retrospective approach which resulted to significant changes in the Group's accounting policy for leases. The Group's adoption of PFRS 16 is significant to our audit because the Group's recorded amounts are material to the consolidated financial statements and adoption involves application of significant judgment and estimation in determining the lease term and in determining the incremental borrowing rate. This resulted in the recognition of right-of-use assets and lease liability amounting to P1,353.87 million and P1,694.12 million, respectively, as at January 1, 2019, and the recognition of depreciation expense and interest expense of P64.76 million and P151.19 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2019.

The disclosures related to the adoption of PFRS 16 are included in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements.

# Audit Response

We obtained an understanding of the Group's process in implementing the new standard on leases, including the determination of the population of the lease contracts covered by PFRS 16, the selection of the transition approach and any election of available practical expedients.

We inspected lease agreements existing prior to the adoption of PFRS 16 and new lease agreements, identified their contractual terms and conditions, and traced these contractual terms and conditions to the lease calculation prepared by management, which covers the calculation of financial impact of PFRS 16, including the transition adjustments.

We tested the parameters used in the determination of the incremental borrowing rate by reference to market data. We test computed the lease calculation prepared by management, including the transition adjustments.

We reviewed the disclosures related to the transition adjustments based on the requirements of PFRS 16 and PAS 8, *Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors*.

# **Provisions and Contingencies**

The Group is involved in certain disputes for which the Group has recognized provisions for probable expenses, which may be incurred, and disclosed relevant information about such contingencies. This matter is important to our audit because the assessment of the potential outcome or liability involves significant management judgment and estimation.

The Group's disclosures about provisions and contingencies are included in Note 28 to the consolidated financial statements.

# Audit Response

We reviewed management's assessment on whether any provisions should be recognized, and the estimation of such amounts and performed inspection of relevant supporting documents. We discussed with management the status of the disputes. We also reviewed the disclosures on provisions in the Group's consolidated financial statements.





# Adequacy of Allowance for Credit Losses

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables except for receivables from real estate sales. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns. The Group uses vintage analysis approach to calculate ECLs for receivables from real estate sales. The vintage analysis accounts for expected losses by calculating the cumulative loss rates of a given loan pool. Allowance for credit losses and the provision for credit losses as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019 amounted to ₱75.37 million and ₱38.02 million, respectively. The use of ECL model is significant to our audit as it involves the exercise of significant management judgment. Key areas of judgment include: segmenting the Group's credit risk exposures; determining the method to estimate lifetime ECL; defining default; determining assumptions to be used in the ECL model such as the timing and amount of expected net recoveries from defaulted accounts; and incorporating forward-looking information in calculating ECL.

The disclosures in relation to allowance for credit losses using the ECL model are included in Note 5 to the financial statements.

# Audit Response

We obtained an understanding of the methodologies and models used for the Group's different credit exposures and assessed whether these considered the requirements of PFRS 9 to reflect an unbiased and probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money, and the best available forward-looking information.

We (a) assessed the Group's segmentation of its credit risk exposures based on homogeneity of credit risk characteristics; (b) tested the definition of default against historical analysis of accounts and credit risk management policies and practices in place (c) tested historical loss rates by inspecting historical recoveries and write-offs; (d) checked the classification of outstanding exposures to their corresponding aging buckets; and (e) checked the forward-looking information used for overlay through statistical test and corroboration using publicly available information and our understanding of the Group's receivable portfolios and industry practices.

Further, we checked the data used in the ECL models, such as the historical aging analysis by reconciling data from source system reports to the loss allowance analysis. To the extent that the loss allowance analysis is based on credit exposures that have been disaggregated into subsets with similar risk characteristics, we traced or re-performed the disaggregation from source systems to the loss allowance worksheet. We assessed the assumptions used where there are missing or insufficient data. We also recalculated impairment provisions.

# Other Information

Management is responsible for Other Information. The Other Information comprises the information included in SEC Form 20 IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2019, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The SEC Form 20 IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2019 are expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover Other Information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read Other Information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether such information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audits, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.





# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated **Financial Statements**

- 4 -

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with PFRSs, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting, unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with PSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.





- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Carlo Paolo V. Manalang

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Conto Parto V. Monalang

Carlo Paolo V. Manalang Partner CPA Certificate No. 111947 SEC Accreditation No. 1625-A (Group A), March 28, 2017, valid until March 27, 2020 Tax Identification No. 210-730-804 BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-127-2019, November 27, 2019, valid until November 26, 2022 PTR No. 8125259, January 7, 2020, Makati City

February 19, 2020





# AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES (Formerly Prime Orion Philippines, Inc.)

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION (Amounts in Thousands)

	December 31		
	2019	2018	
ASSETS			
Current Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 4 and 30)	₽177,592	₽220,145	
Short-term investments (Notes 4 and 30)	, —	43,489	
Receivables - current (Notes 5 and 30)	2,004,828	1,574,864	
Real estate held for sale and development (Note 6)	2,085,051	1,289,245	
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	,,	, , -	
(Notes 7 and 30)	644,746	651,964	
Amounts owed by related parties (Notes 17 and 30)	788,507	936,548	
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	,	,	
(Notes 8 and 30)	4,479	4,519	
Other current assets (Note 9)	977,701	599,802	
Total Current Assets	6,682,904	5,320,576	
Total Current Assets	0,002,904	3,320,370	
Noncurrent Assets			
Receivables - net of current portion (Notes 5 and 30)	480,274	44,955	
Right-of-use asset (Note 27)	1,326,964	_	
Investment properties (Note 10)	10,254,507	6,833,060	
Property and equipment (Note 11)	37,909	42,249	
Software costs (Note 12)	1,417	2,873	
Net pension assets (Note 23)	11,767	17,390	
Deferred income tax assets - net (Note 24)	24,292	14,197	
Other noncurrent assets (Notes 13 and 30)	548,475	699,093	
Total Noncurrent Assets	12,685,605	7,653,817	
	₽19,368,509	₽12,974,393	
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
Current Liabilities	B0 770 007	D4 404 440	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses (Notes 14, 28 and 30) Current portion of:	₽2,773,207	₽1,484,416	
Rental and other deposits (Notes 15 and 30)	517,864	512,036	
Lease liabilities (Note 27)	30,973	-	
Deferred rent income (Note 27)	2,023	9,352	
Amounts owed to related parties (Notes 17 and 30)	2,317,179	234,268	
Total Current Liabilities	5,641,246	2,240,072	
Noncurrent Liabilities			
Rental and other deposits - net of current portion (Notes 15 and 30)	234,821	152,860	
Lease liabilities - net of current portion (Note 27)	1,702,477		
Deferred rent income - net of current portion (Note 27)	6,873	10,235	
Deferred income tax liabilities - net (Note 24)	125,220	215,301	
	481,675		
Subscriptions payable (Notes 18 and 30) Total Noncurrent Liabilities		481,675	
	2,551,066	860,071	
Total Liabilities	8,192,312	3,100,143	

(Forward)



	De	cember 31
	2019	2018
Equity (Note 16)		
Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent		
Paid-in capital	₽6,173,305	₽5,889,195
Additional paid-in capital	5,999,868	5,772,959
Retained earnings	1,065,378	619,841
Revaluation increment (Note 10)	203,836	217,986
Loss on remeasurement of retirement benefits (Note 23)	(50,507)	(44,313)
Unrealized loss on financial assets at fair value through other	• • •	
comprehensive income (Note 7)	(587,704)	(579,379)
Shares held by a subsidiary	(144,377)	(1,279,026)
Equity reserves (Note 29)	(1,598,198)	(1,351,940)
	11,061,601	9,245,323
Non-controlling interests (Notes 1 and 16)	114,596	628,927
Total Equity	11,176,197	9,874,250
	₽19,368,509	₽12,974,393



# AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

# (Formerly Prime Orion Philippines, Inc.) CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

(Amounts in Thousands, Except Earnings Per Share)

	2019		
	2010	2018	2017
REVENUE	B0 205 077	P1 724 057	₽_
Sale of electricity (Note 26)			F-
Real estate sales (Note 26)			-
Rental (Note 10)	1,085,930		501,824
Insurance premiums and commissions - net	-		108,656
Others			
	5,345,981	3,369,951	610,480
COSTS AND EXPENSES			
Cost of purchased power and services	2.303.069	1.689.281	_
Cost of real estate sold (Notes 6 and 21)			_
Cost of rental services (Notes 10 and 21)			351,728
Operating expenses (Note 19)			248,721
Commission and other underwriting expenses			92,757
	4,267,238	2,783,729	693,206
OTHER INCOME (CHARGES)	22.200	50.070	
Reversal of probable losses (Note 28)	,	,	-
Interest income and bank charges - net (Note 22)	1,303	31,572	37,414
Interest income on financial assets at FVOCI and AFS		o (o-	
financial assets (Note 7)	-		9,416
Dividend income (Notes 7 and 8)			1,673
Unrealized loss on financial assets at FVPL (Note 8)	(40)	(108)	(460)
Write-off and other charges (Notes 5, 9, 13 and 17)	(18,771)	-	-
Interest expense on lease liabilities (Note 27)	(151,188)	-	-
Provision for probable losses (Note 28)	(240,647)	-	-
Gain on sale of financial assets at FVOCI and AFS			
financial assets (Note 7)	-	1,993	8,647
Reversal (loss) of impairment losses (Notes 17)	-		(9,823)
Gain on sale of investment property (Note 10)	-		16,400
Gain on sale of property and equipment (Note 11)	_		31,741
Equity in net loss of an associate	_	-	(43)
Others - net (Note 22)	57 520	22 242	26,430
		•	121,395
	· · ·		,
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	761,292	706,911	38,669
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX (Note 24)	119,873	152,195	20,118
NET INCOME	₽641.419	₽554.716	₽18,551
	-0-1,-10	F004,710	F 10,001
ATTRIBUTABLE TO:			
Equity holders of the Parent	₽595,838	₽441,908	₽33,143
Non-controlling interests	₽2,395,977       ₽1,734,957         1,809,120       785,828         1,085,930       843,147         -       1,633         54,954       4,386         5,345,981       3,369,951         2,303,069       1,689,281         1,103,637       320,220         568,137       615,841         291,803       154,040         592       4,347         4,267,238       2,783,729         32,280       59,070         1,303       31,572         1,961       3,405         131       165         (40)       (108)         (18,771)       -         -       1,993         -       1,625         -       722         -       3         -       -         (240,647)       -         -       1,993         -       -         -       3         -       -         -       3         -       -         -       3         -       -         -       3         -       -	(14,592)	
	₽641,419	₽554,716	₽18,551
EARNINGS PER SHARE (Note 25)			
Basic and diluted, for income for the year attributable			
		<b>D</b> 0.00	₽0.01



# AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES (Formerly Prime Orion Philippines, Inc.)

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Amounts in Thousands)

	Years E	Ended December 31	
	2019	2018	2017
	₽641,419	₽554,716	₽18,551
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME			
Items that may not to be reclassified to profit or loss in			
subsequent periods:			
Gain (loss) on remeasurement on retirement benefits liability (Note 23)	(6 10 4)	(50)	5 600
Unrealized valuation loss on equity financial	(6,194)	(50)	5,600
assets at fair value through other			
comprehensive income (Note 7)	(25,132)	(63,242)	-
Unrealized valuation loss on AFS financial assets	-	_	(150,621)
Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss in			
subsequent years:			
Unrealized valuation gain (loss) on debt financial			
assets at fair value through other	47 000	(7 AEA)	2 5 6 4
comprehensive income (Note 7)	17,638	(7,454)	3,561
	(13,688)	(70,746)	(141,460)
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)	₽627,731	₽483,970	(₽122,909)
ATTRIBUTABLE TO:			
Equity holders of the Parent	₽581,319	₽372,210	(₱108,317)
Non-controlling interests	46,412	111,760	(14,592)
	₽627,731	₽483,970	(₽122,909)



# AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES (Formerly Prime Orion Philippines, Inc.)

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

(Amounts in Thousands)

EQUITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE OWNERS OF THE PARENT											
_						Unrealized					
						Valuation Gains	Losses on				
			Shares			(Losses) on F	Remeasurement				
		Additional	Held by a		Revaluation	Financial	of Retirement			Non-	
		Paid-in	Subsidiary	Equity	Increment	Assets at FVOCI	Benefits Plan	Retained		controlling	
	Capital Stock	Capital	(Note 16)	Reserves	(Note 10)	(Note 7)	(Note 23) E	arnings (Deficit)	Total	Interests	Total
Balances at January 1, 2019, as previously											
reported	₽5,889,195	₽5,772,959	(₽1,279,026)	(₽1,351,940)	₽217,986	(₽579,379)	(₽44,313)	<b>₽</b> 619,841	₽9,245,323	₽628,927	₽9,874,250
Effect of adoption of PFRS 16 (Note 2)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(164,451)	(164,451)	(7,001)	(171,452)
Balances at January 1, 2019, as restated	5,889,195	5,772,959	(1,279,026)	(1,351,940)	217,986	(579,379)	(44,313)	455,390	9,080,872	621,926	9,702,798
Net income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	595,838	595,838	45,581	641,419
Other comprehensive income											
Losses on remeasurement of retirement											
benefit plan (Note 23)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,194)	-	(6,194)	-	(6,194)
Unrealized valuation gain (loss) on financial											
assets at FVOCI (Note 7)	_	-	-	-	-	(8,325)	-	-	(8,325)	831	(7,494)
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	(8,325)	(6,194)	595,838	581,319	46,412	627,731
Collection of subscription receivable (Note 16)	234,666	5,833	-	-	-	-	-	-	240,499	-	240,499
Issuance of capital stock (Note 16)	49,444	94,933	-	-	-	-	-	-	144,377	-	144,377
Acquisition of shares held by a subsidiary											
(Note 16)	-	-	(144,377)	-	-	-	-	-	(144,377)	-	(144,377)
Disposal of shares held by a subsidiary (Note 16)	-	138,397	1,279,026	-	-	-	-	-	1,417,423	-	1,417,423
Payment of stock transaction costs (Note 1)	-	(12,254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,254)	-	(12,254)
Transfer of realized valuation increment											
(Note 10)	-	-	-	-	(14,150)	-	-	14,150	-	-	-
Acquisition of non-controlling interest (Note 1)	-	-	-	(246,258)	-	-	-	-	(246,258)	(553,742)	(800,000)
Balances at December 31, 2019	₽6,173,305	₽5,999,868	(₽144,377)	(₽1,598,198)	₽203,836	(₱587,704)	(₽50,507)	<b>₽1,065,378</b>	₽11,061,601	<b>₽</b> 114,596	₽11,176,197

EQUITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE OWNERS OF THE PARENT

			LQUIT	ATTRIDUTADL			_111				
						Unrealized					
						Valuation Gains	Losses on				
			Shares			(Losses) on I	Remeasurement				
		Additional	Held by a		Revaluation	Financial	of Retirement			Non-	
		Paid-in	Subsidiary	Equity	Increment	Assets at FVOCI	Benefits Plan	Retained		controlling	
	Capital Stock	Capital	(Note 16)	Reserves	(Note 10	) (Note 7)	(Note 23) Ea	arnings (Deficit)	Total	Interests	Total
Balances at January 1, 2018, as previously											
reported	₽4,652,268	₽3,942,404	(₽1,279,026)	₽60,810	₽225,595	₽17,748	(₽46,259)	(₽355,159)	₽7,218,381	₽38,475	₽7,256,856
Effect of adoption of PFRS 9		· · · -	-	· -	· -	(527,479)	-	527,479			
Balances at January 1, 2018, as restated	4,652,268	3,942,404	(1,279,026)	60,810	225,595	(509,731)	(46,259)	172,320	7,218,381	38,475	7,256,856
Net income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	441,908	441,908	112,808	554,716
Other comprehensive income											
Losses remeasurement of retirement benefit plan											
(Note 23)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,946	(1,996)	(50)	-	(50)
· · ·									. ,		. ,

(Forward)



			EQUITY		E TO THE OWNE	ERS OF THE PAR	ENT				
						Unrealized					
						Valuation Gains	Losses on				
			Shares				Remeasurement				
		Additional	Held by a		Revaluation	Financial	of Retirement			Non-	
		Paid-in	Subsidiary	Equity		Assets at FVOCI	Benefits Plan	Retained		controlling	
	Capital Stock	Capital	(Note 16)	Reserves	(Note 10)	(Note 7)	(Note 23) Ea	arnings (Deficit)	Total	Interests	Total
Unrealized valuation loss on financial assets at	_	_	_	_	_		_	_			
FVOCI (Note 7)	₽-	₽	₽_	₽-	₽-	(₱69,648)	₽-	₽-	(₽69,648)	(₽1,048)	(₽70,696)
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	(69,648)	1,946	439,912	372,210	111,760	483,970
Collection of subscription receivable (Note 16)	4,643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,643	-	4,643
Stock subscrip ions through business											
combination (Note 1)	1,225,370	1,805,380	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,030,750	-	3,030,750
Stock subscrip ion through ESOWN availment											
(Note 29)	6,914	4,473	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,387	-	11,387
Equity reserves through business combination											
(Note 1)	-	-	-	(1,392,048)	-	-	-	-	(1,392,048)	-	(1,392,048)
Transfer of equity reserve due to ESOWN shares											
subscription (Note 29)		20,702		(20,702)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer of realized valuation increment											
(Note 10)	-	-	-	-	(7,609)	-	-	7,609	-	-	-
Increase in NCI through business combination											
(Notes 1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	498,440	498,440
Cash dividends (Note 16)	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	(19,748)	(19,748)
Balances at December 31, 2018	₽5,889,195	₽5,772,959	(₽1,279,026)	(₱1,351,940)	₽217,986	(₽579,379)	(₽44,313)	₽619,841	₽9,245,323	₽628,927	₽9,874,250

			EQUITY	ATTRIBUTABLE	TO THE OWNE	RS OF THE PARE	NT				
			Shares			Unrealized Valuation Gains (Losses) on F	Losses on Remeasurement				
		Additional	Held by a		Revaluation	Financial	of Retirement			Non-	
	Capital Stock	Paid-in Capital	Subsidiary (Note 16)	Equity Reserves	Increment (Note 10)	Assets at FVOCI (Note 7)	Benefits Plan (Note 23) Ea	Retained arnings (Deficit)	Total	controlling Interests	Total
Balances at January 1, 2017	₽2,765,589	₽1,598,654	(₽21,916)	₽27,469	₽233,206	₽168,449	(₽51,859)	(₽363,913)	₽4,355,679	₽52,370	₽4,408,049
Net income (loss) Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	,	,     –	_	33,143	33,143	(14,592)	18,551
Unrealized valuation loss on AFS financial											
assets (Note 7)	-	-	-	-	-	(147,060)	-	-	(147,060)	_	(147,060)
Actuarial gain recognized in OCI (Note 23)	-	_	_	_	_	_	5,600	-	5,600	_	5,600
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	(147,060)	5,600	33,143	(108,317)	(14,592)	(122,909)
Collection of subscription receivable (Note 16)	1,886,679	2,343,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,230,429	-	4,230,429
Payment of stock subscription costs (Note 16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(32,000)	(32,000)	-	(32,000)
Acquisition of own shares (Note 16)	-	-	(1,257,110)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,257,110)	-	(1,257,110)
Equity reserves (Note 2)	-	-	-	33,341	-	_	-	-	33,341	-	33,341
Transfer of realized valuation increment											
(Note 10)	-	-	-	-	(7,611)	-	-	7,611	-	-	-
Unrealized gain transferred from equity to consolidated statement of income	-	-	-	_	-	(3,641)	_	_	(3,641)	697	(2,944)
Balances at December 31, 2017	₽4,652,268	₽3,942,404	(₽1,279,026)	₽60,810	₽225,595	₽17,748	(₽46,259)	(₽355,159)	₽7,218,381	₽38,475	₽7,256,856



# AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES (Formerly Prime Orion Philippines, Inc.)

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (Amounts in Thousands)

	Years Ended December 31			
	2019	2018	2017	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Income before income tax	₽761,292	₽706,911	₽38,669	
Adjustments for:	F701,292	F700,911	F30,009	
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 10, 11, 12, 19 and 21)	290,893	248,887	100,974	
Loss on retirement of investment properties	290,095	240,007	100,974	
(Notes 10 and 21)	25,531	_	_	
Provision for probable losses (Note 28)	240,647		9,823	
Interest expense on lease liabilities (Note 27)	151,188		9,025	
Provision for (reversal of) impairment losses on:	151,100			
Receivables (Note 5)	91,959	(2,510)	60,340	
Real estate held for sale and development	12,281	(2,010)	00,040	
Other current assets (Note 9)	1,502	_	_	
Investment properties	(6,281)			
Inventories	(0,201)		238	
	 64.764	-	230	
Depreciation of right-of-use assets (Note 27)	64,754 50,226	720	- (47 727)	
Interest expense and bank charges (Note 22)	50,236	739	(47,737)	
Write-off and other charges (Notes 5, 9, 13 and 17)	18,771	_	12,811	
Loss on valuation of financial assets at FVPL	40	109	460	
(Note 8)	40	108	460	
Interest income (Note 22)	(51,539)	(32,311)	907	
Reversal of provision for probable losses (Note 28)	(32,280)	(105)	(4 672)	
Dividend income (Notes 7 and 8)	(131)	(165)	(1,673)	
Gain on sale of:		(2)	(24 744)	
Property and equipment (Note 11)	-	(3)	(31,741)	
Investment property (Note 10)	-	(723)	(16,401)	
Financial assets at FVOCI and AFS financial		(4.000)	(0, 0, 47)	
assets	-	(1,993)	(8,647)	
Equity in net loss of an associate	-	-	43	
Share-based expense (Note 29)	-	-	33,340	
Operating income before working capital changes	1,618,863	918,940	151,406	
Decrease (increase) in:	(0.53.540)	44.000	(400 447)	
Receivables	(957,519)	11,809	(186,117)	
Inventories	-	37	(314)	
Real estate held for sale and development	(830,992)	(507,689)	-	
Other current assets	(492,099)	(138,816)	(154,975)	
Pension assets	(571)	4,177	(2,518)	
Other noncurrent assets	139,146	(213,061)	(356,917)	
Increase (decrease) in:		(	(	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,159,340	(137,955)	(184,251)	
Rental and other deposits	80,461	267,607	171,686	
Net cash flows generated from (used in) operations	716,629	205,049	(562,000)	
Interest received	51,539	32,206	47,737	
Interest paid	(50,236)	(739)	(907)	
Income tax paid	(27,856)	(855)	-	
Net cash flows from (used in) operating activities	690,076	235,661	(515,170)	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Decrease (increase) in amounts owed by related parties	148,040	(246,894)	1,055,609	
Proceeds from termination of short-term investments	43,489	_	-	
Dividends received (Notes 7 and 8)	131	165	1,673	
Acquisition of:				
Investment properties (Note 10)	(3,689,730)	(251,368)	(4,589,666)	
Property, plant and equipment (Note 11)	(13,124)	(16,458)	(29,390)	
Financial assets at FVOCI (Note 7)	<b>`(1</b> ,108)	(6,385)		
Software cost (Note 12)	(35)	_	(591)	
Short-term investments (Note 4)	` <b>_</b> ´	(43,489)	· · · /	
FVPL investments	-	·	(118)	

(Forward)



	Years Ended December 31			
	2019	2018	2017	
Acquisition of a subsidiary	₽-	₽70,116	₽-	
Proceeds from sale of:		,		
Investment properties	-	1,700	20,000	
Financial assets at FVOCI (Note 7)	-	2,019	903,833	
Property, plant and equipment	-	3	48,182	
FVPL investments (Note 8)	-	-	10,200	
Investments in associate	-	1,888	-	
Net cash flows used in investing activities	(3,512,337)	(488,703)	(2,580,268)	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from sale of shares held by a subsidiary	1,134,649	_	_	
Collection of subscription receivables	378.897	16,030	4,230,428	
Issuance of shares of stocks	144,377	_		
Increase (decrease) in:	,			
Amounts owed to related parties (Notes 17 and 31)	2,082,911	214.842	8.728	
Non-controlling interests	832	(12,654)	-,	
Payment of subscription cost (Note 1)	(12,254)	(,,	_	
Payment of principal portion of lease liabilities	(149,704)	-	-	
Acquisition of non-controlling interest	(800,000)	_	_	
Acquisition of treasury shares	(000,000)	-	(1,257,109)	
Net cash flows from financing activities	2,779,708	218,218	2,982,047	
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(42,553)	(34,824)	(113,391)	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS				
AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	220,145	254,969	368,360	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS				
AT END OF YEAR (Note 4)	₽177,592	₽220,145	₽254,969	



# AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES (Formerly Prime Orion Philippines, Inc.) NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 1. Corporate and Group Information

# Corporate Information

AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. (ALLHC; the Parent Company) was incorporated and registered with the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on May 19, 1989. The Parent Company's registered office address is 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Glorietta 5, Ayala Center, Makati City. The Parent Company is a subsidiary of Ayala Land, Inc. (ALI). ALI's parent company is Ayala Corporation (AC). AC is 47.33% owned by Mermac, Inc. and the rest by the public as at December 31, 2019. Both ALI and AC are publicly-listed companies incorporated in the Philippines. The Parent Company is listed in the Philippine Stock Exchange.

ALLHC and its subsidiaries, collectively referred to as "the Group", have principal business interests in holding companies, commercial leasing, industrial lot sales and development, and retail electricity supply (see Note 26).

On March 15, 2016, the Board of Directors (BOD) of ALLHC approved the change in the accounting period from fiscal year (July 1 to June 30) to calendar year (January 1 to December 31). The change in accounting period was approved by the SEC on April 10, 2017.

On May 9, 2019, the SEC approved the change of its corporate name from Prime Orion Philippines, Inc. to AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, and for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 were approved by the Board of Directors in a meeting dated February 19, 2020.

## **Group Information**

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Parent Company and the following subsidiaries of the Group:

		Percent Owne	•
Subsidiaries	Nature of Business	2019	2018
Laguna Technopark, Inc. (LTI)	Real Estate Development	95%	75%
	Purchase, Supply and Delivery of		
Ecozone Power Management, Inc. (EPMI)	Electricity	95%	75%
Unity Realty Development Corporation (URDC)	Real Estate Development	100%	-%
	Real Estate and Investment Holding		
Orion Land, Inc. (OLI)	Company	100%	100%
Tutuban Properties, Inc. (TPI)	Real Estate, Mall Operations	100%	100%
TPI Holdings Corporation (TPIHC)	Investment Holding Company	100%	100%
Orion Property Developments, Inc. (OPDI)	Real Estate Development	100%	100%
Orion Beverage, Inc. (OBI)*	Manufacturing	100%	100%
	Real Estate, Warehouse Leasing		
LCI Commercial Ventures, Inc. (LCVI)	Operations	100%	100%
Luck Hock Venture Holdings, Inc. (LHVHI)*	Other Business Activities	60%	60%
OE Holdings, Inc. (OEHI)**	Wholesale and Trading	-	100%
Orion Maxis, Inc. (OMI)*	Marketing and Administrative Services	100%	100%
ZHI Holdings, Inc. (ZHIHI)**	Financial Holding Company	-	100%
Orion I Holdings Philippines, Inc. (OIHPI)*	Financial Holding Company	100%	100%
FLT Prime Insurance Corporation (FPIC)	Non-Life Insurance Company	78.77%	78.77%
	Management Information Technology		
Orion Solutions, Inc. (OSI)*	Consultancy Services	100%	100%

\* Inactive companies approved by their respective BOD for liquidation

\*\* SEC approved the shortening of corporate term



All of the companies are incorporated in the Philippines.

The voting rights held by the Parent Company in its investments in subsidiaries are in proportion to its ownership interest.

# LTI

LTI was incorporated on November 15, 1990 and is based in Laguna. LTI develops industrial parks and leases ready-built factory units and sells industrial lots to local and company locators.

On June 7, 2010, the BOD of LTI approved the setting up of a wholly owned subsidiary, EPMI, primarily to engage in the purchase, supply and delivery of electricity. EPMI was registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on August 20, 2010.

# URDC

URDC owns a property in Pampanga, a prime location for the new industrial park of ALLHC, which caters to light and medium, non-polluting enterprises, from both global and local markets. The development will complement the overall plans of the Group as it envisions Pampanga Technopark to be a world-class industrial township.

# OLI

OLI operates commercial building composed of a 5-storey shopping center and a 6-storey business processing outsourcing office with a gross leasable area of 60,000 square meters located along National Road, Alabang, Muntinlupa City.

# TPI

TPI operates the Tutuban Center, a commercial complex located in Manila City. The Tutuban Center, which sits on a 20-hectare property, will be the location of the North-South Railway Project (NSRP) Transfer Station which will interconnect with the LRT 2 West Station (see Note 10).

On April 1, 2015, TPI signed a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Department of Transportation and Communication (DOTC) (now the Department of Transportation or DOTr) and Philippine National Railways (PNR) to formalize the agreement to cooperate in the finalization and implementation of plans of the North-South Railway Project (NSRP). As of December 31, 2019, discussions on the finalization and implementation of the plans of the NSRP is still on-going.

# LCVI

LCVI was a top manufacturer of ceramic floor and wall tiles in the Philippines and has a manufacturing plant in Laguna. In 2012, LCVI suspended its manufacturing operations and started renting out its warehouses in July 2014.

# FPIC

In March 2017, FPIC surrendered its Certificate of Authority as it was no longer compliant with the net worth requirement of ₱550.00 million of the Insurance Commission (IC) as of December 31, 2016.

On April 20, 2017, the IC issued a Servicing License to FPIC, with authority limited to the following:

- a. accepting contract price payments from the policyholders;
- b. paying or settling claims arising under its non-life coverage; and/or,
- c. such other related services.

On September 7, 2018, the IC approved the Servicing Plan of FPIC. Based on the approved plan, FPIC has until April 19, 2019 to service policies expiring in 2019 and 2020 and to settle outstanding liabilities and obligations of FPIC.



On July 11, 2019, FPIC has submitted to the IC its request for the release of the security deposit. Based on IC Circular Letter No. 2013-35 (Guidelines on the Release of Security Deposit), the following applicability conditions have to be met before such request can be made:

- 1. The Company has no license to do insurance business; and
- 2. The Company is not under conservatorship, receivership or liquidation of the IC.

The above two (2) conditions have been met by FPIC.

On November 22, 2019, FPIC has applied for the renewal of its Servicing License with the IC for one year or until December 31, 2020. The said renewal of license was made to conform with one year 'waiting period' for the claimants to file, submit or report to the IC any claim against FPIC. The waiting period will commence from the last publication date of the 'Notice to the Public' regarding FPIC's request for the release of its security deposit.

# Inactive Companies

On September 2, 2016, the BOD of OMI and OSI approved and authorized the dissolution and liquidation of OMI and OSI by shortening their corporate term up to December 31, 2016.

On October 20, 2017, the BOD of OIHPI, OEHI, ZHIHI, OBI, LHVHI and TPIHC approved and authorized the dissolution and liquidation of these companies by shortening their corporate term up to December 31, 2017.

On September 25, 2019 and December 9, 2019, the SEC approved the shortening of corporate term of ZHIHI and OEHI, respectively.

# **Business Combination**

## LTI

On April 30, 2018, ALLHC entered into a Deed of Exchange with ALI whereby ALI agreed to subscribe to 1,225,370,620 additional shares in ALLHC in exchange for ALI's 30,186 shares in LTI, with a fair market value of ₱3,030.75 million. Accordingly, the Group paid documentary stamp tax amounting to ₱12.25 million on the original issuance of shares offset against additional paid-in capital.

The acquisition resulted to LTI becoming a subsidiary of ALLHC. Both ALLHC and LTI are under the common control of ALI. The acquisition was accounted for using the pooling of interests method.

The following were the carrying values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of LTI Group at the date of acquisition:

	As of April 30,
	2018
	(In Thousands)
Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	₽70,116
Receivable	1,583,059
Real estate held for sale and development	517,092
Other current assets	188,272
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1,984
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	12,943
Property and equipment	1,145
Investment properties	820,148
Pension assets	180
Other noncurrent assets	59,485
Total assets	3,254,424



	As of April 30, 2018
	(In Thousands)
Liabilities	
Accounts and other payables	₽1,023,608
Income tax payable	11,297
Other current liabilities	3,582
Deposits	64,165
Deferred tax liabilities	1,342
Other noncurrent liabilities	13,288
Total liabilities	1,117,282
	2,137,142
Non-controlling interest	(498,440)
Net assets attributable to the Group	1,638,702
Acquisition cost	3,030,750
Equity reserve	₽1,392,048

The acquisition resulted to increase in Group's subscribed capital and additional paid-in capital of ₱1,225.37 million and ₱1,805.38 million, respectively.

From April 30, 2018 to December 31, 2018, the Group's share in LTI's revenue and net income amounted to ₱1,966.44 million and ₱219.27 million. If the combination had taken place at the beginning of 2018, the Group's share in LTI's revenue and net income would have been ₱2,836.76 million and ₱453.50 million, respectively.

# Acquisition of URDC

On July 19, 2019, in a Deed of Absolute Sale, the Parent Company purchased from previous individual stockholders their entire outstanding shares of URDC representing 100% ownership. The Parent Company partially paid the previous individual stockholders amounting to ₱1,184.70 million representing 50% of the total value of the shares. The Parent Company will settle the remaining balance amounting to ₱1,194.73 million in two separate installments due on September 16, 2020 and 2021, this is lodged in trade payables under "Accounts and other payables". This is accounted for as acquisition of an asset that does not constitute a business because the Group did not acquire a substantive process that significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs in order to be classified as a business. The Group allocated the acquisition cost to inventory and investment property based on relative fair values (see Notes 6 and 10).

# Acquisition of Non-controlling Interest

On June 10, 2019, ALLHC purchased additional 8,051 LTI shares from ALI for a total consideration of ₱800.00 million, resulting to an increase in ownership in LTI from 75% to 95%. Accordingly, noncontrolling interest decreased by ₱553.74 million and equity reserve increased by ₱246.26 million.

*Material Partly-Owned Subsidiaries with Material Economic Ownership Interest* Information of the subsidiary that have material non-controlling economic interests follows:

2019	2018
(In Thousands, exc	cept for %)
1.08%	6.34%
5%	25%
₽121,597	₽628,927
-	
45,581	112,808
-	
46,412	105,355
-	20,112
	(In Thousands, exc 1.08% 5% ₽121,597 45,581





The summarized financial information of LTI provided below. The information is based on amounts before intercompany eliminations.

	2019	2018
	(In Thous	ands)
Statement of financial position		
Current assets	₽2,890,632	₽2,576,505
Noncurrent assets	2,272,826	1,387,572
Current liabilities	774,381	1,106,379
Noncurrent liabilities	1,490,999	267,389
Statement of comprehensive income		
Revenue	3,411,364	2,621,919
Profit attributable to:		
Equity holders of the parent	289,633	335,673
Non-controlling interests	45,581	112,808
Total comprehensive income attributable to:		
Equity holders of the parent	284,918	336,361
Non-controlling interests	50,296	112,120
Statement of cash flows		
Operating activities	(256,868)	76,900
Investing activities	(701,276)	(113,390)
Financing activities	870,600	<b>`</b> 59,172
Effect of exchange rates changes	-	711
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash		
equivalents	(₽87,544)	₽23,393

# 2. Summary of Significant Accounting and Financial Reporting Policies

## **Basis of Preparation**

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the debt and equity financial assets measured at fair value. The consolidated financial statements are presented in Philippine Peso, which is the Parent Company's functional currency. All amounts are rounded off to the nearest thousand (₱1,000), except when otherwise indicated.

The consolidated financial statements provide comparative information in respect of the previous period.

## Statement of Compliance

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in compliance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRSs), which include the availment of the relief granted by the SEC under Memorandum Circular Nos. 14-2018 and 3-2019 as of 2018 for the following implementation issues of PFRS 15 affecting the real estate industry:

- a) Accounting for significant financing component discussed in PIC Q&A No. 2018-12-D
- b) Accounting to Common Usage Service Area (CUSA) Charges discussed in PIC Q&A No. 2018-12-H
- c) Adoption of PIC Q&A No. 2018-14: PFRS 15 Accounting for Cancellation of Real Estate Sales

PFRSs include Philippine Financial Reporting Standards, Philippine Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued by the Philippine Interpretations Committee (PIC).

# **Basis of Consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Group as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2019.



Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group and cease to be consolidated from the date on which control is transferred out of the Group. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the group ceases control over a subsidiary.

Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has:

- a. power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);
- b. exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- c. the ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights result in control.

When the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- a. the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- b. rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- c. the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control.

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same accounting period as the Parent Company using uniform accounting policies. All significant intercompany transactions and balances between and among the Group, including intercompany profits and unrealized profits, are eliminated in the consolidation.

Non-controlling interests represent the portion of profit or loss and net assets in the subsidiaries not held by the Group and are presented separately in the consolidated statement of income, consolidated statement of comprehensive income and within equity in the consolidated statement of financial position, separately from the equity holders of the parent.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognized directly in equity as "Equity reserve" and attributed to the owners of the Parent Company.

If the Group losses control over a subsidiary, it derecognizes the related assets (including goodwill), liabilities, non-controlling interests and other components of equity, while the resultant gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss. Any investment retained is recognized at fair value.

# Changes in Accounting Policies and Disclosures

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year, except that the Group has adopted the following new accounting pronouncements starting January 1, 2019:

• PFRS 16, Leases

PFRS 16 supersedes PAS 17 Leases, Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 4 Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease, Philippine Interpretation SIC-15, Operating Leases-Incentives and Philippine Interpretation SIC-27, Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease. The standard sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases and requires lessees to recognize most leases on the balance sheet.



Lessor accounting under PFRS 16 is substantially unchanged from today's accounting under PAS 17. Lessors will continue to classify all leases using the same classification principle as in PAS 17 and distinguish between two types of leases: operating and finance leases. PFRS 16 did not have an impact for leases where the Group is the lessor. Unlike lessors, the Group as lessee is required to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities.

As lessee, the Group adopted PFRS 16 using the modified retrospective approach and elected to apply the standard to contracts that were previously identified as leases applying PAS 17 and Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-4. Under the modified retrospective approach, the Group recognized right-of-use asset based on its carrying amount as if PFRS 16 had always been applied while the lease liability is recognized at date of adoption, January 1, 2019. The difference between the right-of-use asset and lease liability is recognized in the beginning retained earnings as at January 1, 2019.

The effect of adoption PFRS 16 as at January 1, 2019 follows:

	Increase (decrease) <i>(In Thousands</i> )
Consolidated statement of financial position:	(III THOUGHING)
Right-of-use assets	₽1,353,872
Deferred income tax assets - net	56,585
Lease liabilities	1,694,120
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(112,211)
Retained earnings	(164,451)
Non-controlling interests	(7,001)

Upon adoption of PFRS 16, the Group applied a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases.

# Leases previously classified as operating leases

The Group recognized right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for those leases previously classified as operating leases. The right-of-use assets were recognized based on the carrying amount using the incremental borrowing rate at the date of initial application. Lease liabilities were recognized based on the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the incremental borrowing rate at the date of initial application.

The Group also applied the available practical expedients wherein it:

- Used a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases with reasonably similar characteristics
- Applied the short-term leases exemptions to leases with lease term that ends within 12 months of the date of initial application
- Excluded the initial direct costs from the measurement of the right-of-use asset at the date of initial application
- Used hindsight in determining the lease term where the contract contained options to extend or terminate the lease

Based on the above, as at January 1, 2019:

- Right-of -use assets of ₱1,353.87 million were recognized and presented separately in the consolidated statement of financial position.
- Additional lease liabilities of ₱1,694.12 million were recognized.
- Accounts payable and accrued expenses of ₱112.21 million related to previous operating leases arising from straight lining under PAS 17 were derecognized.
- Net deferred tax assets increased by ₱56.59 million because of the deferred tax impact of the changes in assets and liabilities.
- The net effect of these adjustments had been adjusted to retained earnings and noncontrolling interest amounting to ₱164.45 million and ₱7.00 million, respectively.



The lease liabilities as at January 1, 2019 can be reconciled to the operating lease commitments as of December 31, 2018 as follows (amounts in thousands):

Operating lease commitments as at December 31, 2018	₽2,904,273
Weighted average incremental borrowing rate at January 1, 2019	9.14%
Lease liabilities recognized at January 1, 2019	₽1,694,120

The Group has no commitments relating to short term leases and leases of small assets. There were no payments in optional extension periods not recognized at December 31, 2018.

• Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-23, Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments

The interpretation addresses the accounting for income taxes when tax treatments involve uncertainty that affects the application of PAS 12, *Income Taxes*, and does not apply to taxes or levies outside the scope of PAS 12, nor does it specifically include requirements relating to interest and penalties associated with uncertain tax treatments. The interpretation specifically addresses the following:

- a. Whether an entity considers uncertain tax treatments separately
- b. The assumptions an entity makes about the examination of tax treatments by taxation authorities
- c. How an entity determines taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates
- d. How an entity considers changes in facts and circumstances

The Group determines whether to consider each uncertain tax treatment separately or together with one or more other uncertain tax treatments and uses the approach that better predicts the resolution of the uncertainty.

The Group applies significant judgement in identifying uncertainties over income tax treatments. The Group assessed whether the interpretation had an impact on its consolidated financial statements.

Based on the Group's assessment, it determined, that it is probable that its tax treatments (including those for the subsidiaries) will be accepted by the taxation authorities. Accordingly, the adoption of the Interpretation has no significant impact on the consolidated financial statements.

• Amendments to PFRS 9, Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation

Under PFRS 9, a debt instrument can be measured at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income, provided that the contractual cash flows are 'solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding' (the SPPI criterion) and the instrument is held within the appropriate business model for that classification. The amendments to PFRS 9 clarify that a financial asset passes the SPPI criterion regardless of the event or circumstance that causes the early termination of the contract and irrespective of which party pays or receives reasonable compensation for the early termination of the contract.

These amendments had no impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group.



Amendments to PAS 19, Employee Benefits, Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement

The amendments to PAS 19 address the accounting when a plan amendment, curtailment or settlement occurs during a reporting period. The amendments specify that when a plan amendment, curtailment or settlement occurs during the annual reporting period, an entity is required to:

- Determine current service cost for the remainder of the period after the plan amendment, curtailment or settlement, using the actuarial assumptions used to remeasure the net defined benefit liability (asset) reflecting the benefits offered under the plan and the plan assets after that event
- Determine net interest for the remainder of the period after the plan amendment, curtailment or settlement using: the net defined benefit liability (asset) reflecting the benefits offered under the plan and the plan assets after that event; and the discount rate used to remeasure that net defined benefit liability (asset).

The amendments also clarify that an entity first determines any past service cost, or a gain or loss on settlement, without considering the effect of the asset ceiling. This amount is recognized in profit or loss. An entity then determines the effect of the asset ceiling after the plan amendment, curtailment or settlement. Any change in that effect, excluding amounts included in the net interest, is recognized in other comprehensive income.

The amendments had no impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group as it did not have any plan amendments, curtailments, or settlements during the period.

• Amendments to PAS 28, Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures

The amendments clarify that an entity applies PFRS 9 to long-term interests in an associate or joint venture to which the equity method is not applied but that, in substance, form part of the net investment in the associate or joint venture (long-term interests). This clarification is relevant because it implies that the expected credit loss model in PFRS 9 applies to such long-term interests.

The amendments also clarified that, in applying PFRS 9, an entity does not take account of any losses of the associate or joint venture, or any impairment losses on the net investment, recognized as adjustments to the net investment in the associate or joint venture that arise from applying PAS 28, *Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures*.

Since the Group does not have such long-term interests in its associate and joint venture, the amendments had no impact on its consolidated financial statements.

- Annual Improvements to PFRSs 2015-2017 Cycle
  - Amendments to PFRS 3, *Business Combinations,* and PFRS 11, *Joint Arrangements, Previously Held Interest in a Joint Operation*

The amendments clarify that, when an entity obtains control of a business that is a joint operation, it applies the requirements for a business combination achieved in stages, including remeasuring previously held interests in the assets and liabilities of the joint operation at fair value. In doing so, the acquirer remeasures its entire previously held interest in the joint operation.

A party that participates in, but does not have joint control of, a joint operation might obtain joint control of the joint operation in which the activity of the joint operation constitutes a business as defined in PFRS 3. The amendments clarify that the previously held interests in that joint operation are not remeasured.



An entity applies those amendments to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after January 1, 2019 and to transactions in which it obtains joint control on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after January 1, 2019, with early application permitted. These amendments had no impact on the consolidated financial statements.

• Amendments to PAS 12, Income Tax Consequences of Payments on Financial Instruments Classified as Equity

The amendments clarify that the income tax consequences of dividends are linked more directly to past transactions or events that generated distributable profits than to distributions to owners. Therefore, an entity recognizes the income tax consequences of dividends in profit or loss, other comprehensive income or equity according to where the entity originally recognized those past transactions or events.

An entity applies those amendments for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019, with early application is permitted. These amendments had no impact on the consolidated financial statements.

o Amendments to PAS 23, Borrowing Costs, Borrowing Costs Eligible for Capitalization

The amendments clarify that an entity treats as part of general borrowings any borrowing originally made to develop a qualifying asset when substantially all of the activities necessary to prepare that asset for its intended use or sale are complete.

An entity applies those amendments to borrowing costs incurred on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period in which the entity first applies those amendments. An entity applies those amendments for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019, with early application permitted.

Upon adoption, the Group does not expect any effect on its consolidated financial statements.

## Future Changes in Accounting Policies

Pronouncements issued but not yet effective are listed below. Unless otherwise indicated, the Group does not expect that the future adoption of the said pronouncements will have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements. The Group intends to adopt the following pronouncements when they become effective.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2020

• Amendments to PFRS 3, Definition of a Business

The amendments to PFRS 3 clarify the minimum requirements to be a business, remove the assessment of a market participant's ability to replace missing elements, and narrow the definition of outputs. The amendments also add guidance to assess whether an acquired process is substantive and add illustrative examples. An optional fair value concentration test is introduced which permits a simplified assessment of whether an acquired set of activities and assets is not a business.

An entity applies those amendments prospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2020, with earlier application permitted.

These amendments will apply on future business combinations of the Group.



• Amendments to PAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements, and PAS 8, Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors, Definition of Material

The amendments refine the definition of material in PAS 1 and align the definitions used across PFRSs and other pronouncements. They are intended to improve the understanding of the existing requirements rather than to significantly impact an entity's materiality judgements.

An entity applies those amendments prospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2020, with earlier application permitted.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2021

• PFRS 17, Insurance Contracts

PFRS 17 is a comprehensive new accounting standard for insurance contracts covering recognition and measurement, presentation and disclosure. Once effective, PFRS 17 will replace PFRS 4, *Insurance Contracts*. This new standard on insurance contracts applies to all types of insurance contracts (i.e., life, non-life, direct insurance and re-insurance), regardless of the type of entities that issue them, as well as to certain guarantees and financial instruments with discretionary participation features. A few scope exceptions will apply.

The overall objective of PFRS 17 is to provide an accounting model for insurance contracts that is more useful and consistent for insurers. In contrast to the requirements in PFRS 4, which are largely based on grandfathering previous local accounting policies, PFRS 17 provides a comprehensive model for insurance contracts, covering all relevant accounting aspects. The core of PFRS 17 is the general model, supplemented by:

- A specific adaptation for contracts with direct participation features (the variable fee approach)
- o A simplified approach (the premium allocation approach) mainly for short-duration contracts

PFRS 17 is effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021, with comparative figures required. Early application is permitted. The new standard is not applicable to the Group since the Group's insurance entity no longer issues insurance contracts.

## Deferred effectivity

• Amendments to PFRS 10, Consolidated Financial Statements, and PAS 28, Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture

The amendments address the conflict between PFRS 10 and PAS 28 in dealing with the loss of control of a subsidiary that is sold or contributed to an associate or joint venture. The amendments clarify that a full gain or loss is recognized when a transfer to an associate or joint venture involves a business as defined in PFRS 3. Any gain or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of assets that does not constitute a business, however, is recognized only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the associate or joint venture.

On January 13, 2016, the Financial Reporting Standards Council deferred the original effective date of January 1, 2016 of the said amendments until the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) completes its broader review of the research project on equity accounting that may result in the simplification of accounting for such transactions and of other aspects of accounting for associates and joint ventures.



# Current versus Noncurrent Classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in its statement of financial position based on a current and noncurrent classification. An asset is current when it is:

- a. Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;
- b. Held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- c. Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- d. Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- a. It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- b. It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- c. It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- d. There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

The Group classifies all other liabilities as noncurrent.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as noncurrent assets and liabilities.

## Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either: (i) in the principal market for the asset or liability, or (ii) in the absence of a principal market, the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the Group. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value
   measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value
   measurement is unobservable

For financial assets and liabilities that are recognized in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at each end of the reporting period.

The fair value of financial instruments that are actively traded in organized financial markets is determined by reference to quoted market close prices at the close of business at the end of the reporting period. Financial instruments for which the fair value cannot be reasonably determined are carried at cost less any impairment in value.



For financial instruments where there is no active market, fair value is determined using valuation techniques. Such techniques include comparison to similar investments for which market observable prices exist and discounted cash flow analysis or other valuation models.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined the classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy.

## Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand and in banks. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with original maturities of three (3) months or less from dates of placement and that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

# <u>Financial Instruments – initial recognition and subsequent measurement effective January 1, 2018</u> <u>Financial Instruments</u>

# Date of recognition

The Group recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability in the consolidated statement of financial position when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace are recognized on the settlement date.

## a. Financial assets

## Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI), and fair value through profit or loss.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. The Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortized cost or fair value through OCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)' on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

# Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments)
- Financial assets at fair value through OCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments)
- Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments)
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

#### Financial assets at amortized cost

This category is the most relevant to the Group. The Group measures financial assets at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely
  payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.



Financial assets at amortized cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest (EIR) method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized, modified or impaired.

The Group's financial assets at amortized cost includes cash and cash equivalents, short-term Investments, receivables and amounts owed to related parties.

#### Financial assets at fair value through OCI (debt instruments)

The Group measures debt instruments at fair value through OCI if both of the following conditions are met:

- (a) The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective of both holding to collect contractual cash flows and;
- (b) Selling and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding

For debt instruments at fair value through OCI, interest income, foreign exchange revaluation and impairment losses or reversals are recognized in profit or loss and computed in the same manner as for financial assets measured at amortized cost. The remaining fair value changes are recognized in OCI. Upon derecognition, the cumulative fair value change recognized in OCI is recycled to profit or loss.

The Group's debt instruments at fair value through OCI includes government securities owned by the Group.

#### Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI (equity instruments)

Upon initial recognition, the Group can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI when they meet the definition of equity under PAS 32, *Financial Instruments: Presentation* and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends are recognized as other income in profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, except when the Group benefits from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in OCI. Equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

The Group's financial assets at fair value through OCI includes investments in quoted and unquoted equity instruments.

#### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets held for trading, financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss, or financial assets mandatorily required to be measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives, are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets with cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model. Notwithstanding the criteria for debt instruments to be classified at amortized cost or at fair value through OCI, as described above, debt instruments may be designated at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition if doing so eliminates, or significantly reduces, an accounting mismatch.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss.



## Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e., removed from the consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or,
- The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an
  obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a
  'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks
  and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all
  the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognized an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

## Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognizes an allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from other credit enhancements (e.g. lessee's deposit) that are integral to the contractual terms.

For trade receivables except real estate receivable, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. The Group does not track changes in credit risk, instead, recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Vintage approach accounts for expected credit losses by calculating the cumulative loss rates of a given real estate receivable pool. It derives the probability of default from the historical data of a homogenous portfolio that share the same origination period. The information on the number of defaults during fixed time intervals of the accounts is utilized to create the probability of default model. It allows the evaluation of the loan activity from its origination period until the end of the contract period. In addition to primary drivers like macroeconomic indicators of qualitative factors such as, but not limited to, forward-looking data on inflation rate was added to the expected loss calculation to reach a forecast supported by both quantitative and qualitative data points.

The probability of default is applied to the estimate of the loss arising on default which is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the Group would expect to receive, including from the repossession of the subject real estate property, net of cash outflows. For purposes of calculating loss given default, accounts are segmented based on the type of facility. In calculating the recovery rates, the Group considered collections of cash and/or cash from resale of real estate properties after foreclosure, net of direct costs of obtaining and selling the real estate properties after the default event such as commission and refurbishment. As these are future cash flows, these are discounted back to the time of default using the appropriate effective interest rate, usually being the original effective interest rate (EIR) or an approximation thereof.



The Group considers a financial asset in default generally when contractual payments are 30 days past due for commercial leasing and 90 days past due for real estate and property development or when sales are cancelled supported by a notarized cancellation letter executed by the Group and customer. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group.

For other financial assets such as nontrade receivables, insurance receivables, amounts owed by related parties, refundable deposits and other receivables, ECLs are recognized in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments, the Group applies the low credit risk simplification. The Group uses the ratings from Standard and Poor's (S&P), Moody's and Fitch to determine whether the debt instrument has significantly increased in credit risk (i.e., no longer low credit risk). The probability of default and loss given defaults are publicly available and are used by the Group to estimate ECLs. It is the Group's policy to measure ECLs on such instruments on a 12-month basis. However, when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the allowance will be based on the lifetime ECL.

The Group's debt instruments at fair value through OCI comprise solely of government securities. The Group considers a debt investment security to have low credit risk when its credit risk rating is equivalent to the globally understood definition of 'investment grade'.

#### b. Financial liabilities

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include "Accounts payable and accrued expenses" (other than "Taxes payable" which is covered by other accounting standard), "Amounts owed to related parties", "Subscriptions payable", "Rental and other deposits" and "Lease liabilities".

#### Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

#### Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by PFRS 9. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognized in profit or loss.



Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in PFRS 9 are satisfied. The Group has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit or loss.

#### Loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in profit or loss.

This category generally applies to interest-bearing loans and borrowings.

# Other Financial Liabilities

This is the category most relevant to the Group and includes liabilities arising from operations.

Other financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and are subsequently carried at amortized cost, taking into account the impact of applying the effective interest method of amortization (or accretion) for any related premium, discount and any directly attributable transaction costs. Gains and losses on other financial liabilities are recognized in the consolidated statement of income when the liabilities are derecognized, as well as through the amortization process.

The Group's accounts payable and accrued expenses and rental and others deposits are classified in this category.

# Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in profit or loss.

# c. Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

# <u>Financial Instruments – initial recognition and subsequent measurement prior to January 1, 2018</u> <u>Financial Instruments</u>

# Date of recognition

The Group recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability in the consolidated statement of financial position when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace are recognized on the settlement date.

#### Initial Recognition of financial instruments

Financial instruments within the scope of PAS 39 are classified as financial assets and financial liabilities at FVPL, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity (HTM) investments, AFS financial assets and financial liabilities. The Group determines the classification of its financial instruments at initial recognition.

All financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value plus transaction costs, except in the case of financial instruments recorded at FVPL.



As at December 31, 2017, the Group's financial assets are in the nature of loans and receivables, financial assets at FVPL and AFS financial assets. The Group has no financial assets classified as HTM investments as at December 31, 2017.

Financial liabilities within the scope of PAS 39 are classified as financial liabilities at FVPL, as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, or as other financial liabilities. The Group determines the classification of its financial liabilities at initial recognition. As at December 31, 2017, the Group's financial liabilities are in the nature of other financial liabilities.

## Day 1 profit

For transactions where the transaction price in a non-active market is different from the fair value from other observable current market transactions in the same instruments or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable market, the Group recognizes the difference between the transaction price and fair value (a 'Day 1' profit) in profit or loss under "Other income" unless it qualifies for recognition as some other type of asset or liability. In cases where use is made of data which is not observable, the difference between the transaction price and model value is only recognized in profit or loss when the inputs become observable or when the instrument is derecognized. For each transaction, the Group determines the appropriate method of recognizing the 'Day 1' profit amount.

## Financial Instruments - Subsequent Measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial instruments depends on their classification as follows:

## Loans and Receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method, less impairment. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in interest income in the consolidated statement of income. Gains and losses are recognized in the consolidated statement of income when the loans and receivables are impaired or derecognized. Loans and receivables are included in current assets if maturity is within twelve (12) months from the end of the reporting period. Otherwise, these are classified as noncurrent assets.

The Group's loans and receivables include cash and cash equivalents, receivables, amounts owed by related parties and refundable deposits (included under "Other noncurrent assets"; see Notes 4, 5, 15 and 17).

#### AFS Financial Assets

AFS financial assets include equity and debt securities. AFS financial assets consist of investment in equity securities which are neither classified as held for trading nor designated at FVPL. Debt securities in this category are those that are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time and that may be sold in response to needs for liquidity or in response to changes in the market conditions.

Financial assets may be designated at initial recognition as AFS financial assets if they are purchased and held indefinitely, and may be sold in response to liquidity requirements or changes in market conditions.

AFS financial assets are included in current assets if it is expected to be realized or disposed of within twelve (12) months from the end of the reporting period. Otherwise, these are classified as noncurrent assets.



After initial recognition, AFS financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value with unrealized gains and losses recognized under Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) in the "Unrealized valuation gains on AFS financial assets" in the consolidated statement of changes in equity until the investment is derecognized, at which time the cumulative gain or loss is recognized in the consolidated statement of income, or the investment is determined to be impaired, when the cumulative loss is reclassified from equity to the consolidated statement of income as impairment losses. Where the Group holds more than one investment in the same security, these are deemed to be disposed of on a first-in, first-out basis. Interest earned on holding AFS financial assets are reported as interest income using the EIR. Dividends on holding AFS financial assets are recognized in the consolidated statement of income when the right of payment has been established. The losses arising from impairment of such investments are recognized in the consolidated statement of income.

The Group's listed and quoted debt securities are classified under this category (see Note 7).

## Financial Assets at FVPL

Financial assets at FVPL include financial assets held for trading and financial assets designated upon initial recognition at FVPL. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. This category includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by PAS 39. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets at FVPL are carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at fair value, with changes in fair value recognized in the consolidated statement of income.

The Group evaluated its financial assets at FVPL (held for trading) whether the intent to sell them in the near term is still appropriate. When the Group is unable to trade these financial assets due to inactive markets and management's intent to sell them in the foreseeable future significantly changes, the Group may elect to reclassify these financial assets in rare circumstances. The reclassification to loans and receivables, AFS financial assets or HTM investments depends on the nature of the asset. This evaluation does not affect any financial assets designated at FVPL using the fair value option at designation.

The Group's investment in UITF are classified under this category (see Note 8).

#### Other Financial Liabilities

After initial recognition, other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any issue cost, and any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. Gains and losses are recognized in the consolidated statement of income when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the amortization process.

The Group's financial liabilities include accounts payable and accrued expenses, rental and other deposits, amounts owed to related parties and subscriptions (see Notes 1, 14, 15, 17 and 18).

## Impairment of Financial Assets

The Group assesses at each end of the reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred "loss event") and that loss event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtors or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization and where observable data indicate that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.



## - 20 -

#### Financial Assets Carried at Amortized Cost

For financial assets carried at amortized cost, the Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognized are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not yet been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial assets original EIR. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current EIR.

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of the loss is recognized in the consolidated statement of income. Loans and receivables, together with the associated allowance, are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery. Interest income continues to be recognized based on the original EIR. If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed to the extent that the carrying value of the asset does not exceed its amortized cost at the reversal date.

## AFS Financial Assets

In the case of quoted equity investments classified as AFS financial assets, this would include a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the investments below its cost. Where there is evidence of impairment, the cumulative loss - measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognized in the consolidated statement of income - is removed from equity and recognized in the consolidated statements are not reversed through the consolidated statement of income. Increases in fair value after impairment are recognized directly in equity through the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on an unquoted equity instrument that is not carried at fair value because its fair value cannot be reliably measured, or on a derivative asset that is linked to and must be settled by delivery of such an unquoted equity instrument has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset.

In the case of debt instruments classified as AFS financial assets, impairment is assessed based on the same criteria as financial assets carried at amortized cost. Future interest income is based on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount future cash flows for the purpose of measuring impairment loss and is recorded as part of "Interest income on AFS financial assets" account in the consolidated statement of income. If, in subsequent year, the fair value of a debt instrument increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized in the consolidated statement of income, the impairment loss is reversed through the consolidated statement of income.



# Derecognition of Financial Instruments

## Financial Assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired;
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an
  obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a
  "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards
  of the asset; or (b) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of
  the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained all the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognized to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement in the asset. In that case, the Group also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained. Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

## Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or has expired.

Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts of a financial liability extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed is recognized in the consolidated statement of income.

#### Real Estate Held for Sale and Development

Real estate held for sale and development is carried at the lower of cost and NRV. NRV is the selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the costs of completion, marketing and distribution. Cost includes acquisition cost of the land plus development and improvement costs. Borrowing costs incurred on loans obtained to finance the improvements and developments of real estate held for sale and development are capitalized while development is in progress.

#### Other Current Assets

Other current assets are resources that the Group expects to consume or realize within its operating cycle. These are carried at cost, less any impairment in value. Included under these are creditable withholding taxes (CWTs), input value added tax (VAT), and prepayments.

#### CWTs

CWTs represent taxes withheld by the Group's customer on sale of goods and services which are claimed against income tax due. The excess over the income tax payable is either carried over in the succeeding period for the same purpose or claimed for refund.

#### VAT

Revenues, expenses, and assets are recognized net of the amount of VAT, if applicable.

When VAT from sales of goods and/or services (output VAT) exceeds VAT passed on from purchases of goods or services (input VAT), the excess is recognized as payable in the consolidated statement of financial position. When VAT passed on from purchases of goods or services (input VAT) exceeds VAT from sales of goods and/or services (output VAT), the excess is recognized



as an asset in the consolidated statement of financial position to the extent of the recoverable amount.

The net amount of VAT recoverable from the taxation authority is included as part of "Other current assets" and Other noncurrent assets" in the consolidated statement of financial position.

#### Prepayments

Prepayments are expenses paid in advance and recorded as asset before they are utilized. Prepaid expenses are apportioned to expense over the period covered by the payment and charged to the appropriate expense accounts when incurred.

#### **Investment Properties**

The Group's investment properties include properties utilized in its mall operations, commercial building and certain land and land improvements which are held for rentals while the rest of the land is held for capital appreciation.

Investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Land is stated at cost less any impairment in value.

Expenditures incurred after the investment property has been put in operation, such as repairs and maintenance costs, are normally charged against income in the period in which the costs are incurred.

Depreciation and amortization of investment properties are computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the investment properties as follows:

	Useful life in	
	years	
Land improvements	30	
Buildings and improvements	7-40	
Machineries and equipment	9-25	

Leasehold improvements are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives or the term of the lease, whichever is shorter.

The estimated useful lives and the depreciation and amortization method are reviewed periodically to ensure that the period and method of depreciation and amortization are consistent with the expected pattern of economic benefits from items of investment properties.

Investment properties are derecognized when they have been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in profit or loss in the period of derecognition.

Transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property to owner-occupied property, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of change in use. If owner-occupied property becomes an investment property, the Group accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under property and equipment up to the date of change in use.

The Group classifies its buildings and improvements and land and improvements either as investment property or owner-occupied property based on its current intentions where it will be used. When buildings and improvements as well as land and improvements are held for capital appreciation or when management is still undecided as to its future use, it is classified as investment property. Buildings and improvements and land and improvements which are held for rent are classified as investment properties.



## Constructions-in-progress

The Group's constructions-in-progress are carried at cost and transferred to the related investment property account when the construction and related activities to prepare the property for its intended use are complete, and the property is ready for occupation.

## Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are carried at cost, less accumulated depreciation, amortization and any impairment in value. The initial cost of property and equipment consists of its purchase price, including import duties, taxes and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditures incurred after the property and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance and overhaul costs, are normally charged to operations in the year in which the costs are incurred. In situations where it can be clearly demonstrated that the expenditures have resulted in an increase in the future economic benefit expected to be obtained from the use of an item of property and equipment beyond its originally assessed standard of performance, the expenditures are capitalized as an additional cost of property and equipment.

Depreciation and amortization are calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the property and equipment as follows:

	Useful life in years
Leasehold improvements	3-5
Machinery and equipment	5-10
Transportation equipment	5
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	3-5

Leasehold improvements are amortized on a straight-line basis over three (3) to five (5) years or the term of the lease, whichever is shorter.

An item of property and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognized.

The residual values, useful lives and depreciation and amortization method are reviewed and adjusted if appropriate, at each end of the reporting period.

Fully depreciated assets are retained in the accounts until these are no longer in use. When assets are sold or retired, the cost and the related accumulated depreciation and amortization and any impairment in value are derecognized and any gain or loss resulting from their disposal is included in profit or loss.

#### Software Costs

Acquired software license is capitalized on the basis of costs incurred to acquire and bring to use the specific software. Software license is amortized on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life of three (3) to four (4) years. Costs associated with the development or maintenance of computer software programs are recognized as expense when incurred in profit or loss.

An item of software license is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset is included in profit or loss in the year the items is derecognized.

The Group's capitalized software costs includes purchase price payments for new software and other directly related costs necessary to bring the asset to its intended use.



#### Other Noncurrent Assets

Other noncurrent assets consist of advance rental, deferred acquisition cost, refundable deposits, deferred input VAT, spare parts and supplies and other prepayments that will be consumed twelve (12) months after each end of the reporting period.

#### **Deferred Acquisition Costs**

Costs incurred in relation to the acquisition of insurance contracts such as commissions are deferred and charged to commission expense in proportion to premium revenue recognized.

Subsequent to initial recognition, these costs are amortized using the 24th method where the deferred acquisition cost pertains to the commissions for the last two months of the year. Amortization is charged to profit or loss. The unamortized acquisition costs are shown as "Deferred acquisition cost" under "Other noncurrent assets".

#### Advances to suppliers and contractors

These are carried at cost less impairment losses, if any.

#### Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets

#### Inventories and Real Estate Held for Sale and Development

The Group recognizes provision for inventory losses when the net realizable values of inventory items become lower than the costs due to obsolescence or other causes. Obsolescence is based on the physical and internal condition of inventory items. Obsolescence is also established when inventory items are no longer marketable. Obsolete goods, when identified, are written down to their net realizable values.

# Investment Properties, Property and Equipment, Software Costs and Right-of-use Assets

The Group assesses at each end of the reporting period whether there is an indication that investment properties, property and equipment and software costs may be impaired. If any such indication exists and where the carrying values exceed the estimated recoverable amounts, the assets or cash-generating units (CGU) are written down to their estimated recoverable amounts. The estimated recoverable amount of an asset is the greater of fair value less cost to sell and value in use. The fair value less cost to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's-length transaction less the costs of disposal while value in use is the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

For an asset that does not generate largely independent cash inflows, the estimated recoverable amount is determined for the CGU to which the asset belongs. Impairment losses of continuing operations are recognized in profit or loss in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

Recovery of impairment losses recognized in prior years is recorded when there is an indication that the impairment losses recognized for the asset no longer exist or have decreased. The recovery is recorded in the consolidated statement of income. However, the increased carrying amount of an asset due to a recovery of an impairment loss is recognized to the extent that it does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for that asset in prior years.

#### Nonfinancial Other Current and Noncurrent Assets

The Group first assesses whether there are indications of impairment on nonfinancial other current and noncurrent assets. When indicators exist, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the asset and recognizes impairment loss in profit or loss to reduce the carrying amount to the recoverable value.



#### Insurance contracts

Insurance contracts are defined as those containing significant insurance risk at the inception of the contract, or those where at the inception of the contract, there is a scenario with commercial substance where the level of insurance risk may be significant over time. The significance of insurance risk is dependent on both the probability of an insured event and the magnitude of its potential effect. As a general guideline, the Group defines significant insurance risk by comparing benefits paid with benefits payable if the insured event did not occur. Once a contract has been classified as an insurance contract, it remains an insurance contract for the remainder of its lifetime, even if the insurance risk reduces significantly during this period, unless all rights and obligations are extinguished or has expired. Investment contracts can, however, be reclassified as insurance contracts after inception if the insurance risk becomes significant.

#### Recognition and Measurement

#### a) Premium Revenue

Premiums from short-duration insurance contracts are recognized as revenue over the period of the contracts using the 24th method where the provision for unearned premiums pertains to the premiums for the last two months of the year. The portion of the premiums written that relates to the unexpired periods of the policies at financial reporting dates is accounted for as "Reserve for unearned premiums" and shown as part of "Accounts payable and accrued expenses" in the statement of financial position. The related reinsurance premiums ceded that pertain to the unexpired periods at financial reporting dates are accounted for as "Deferred reinsurance premiums" and shown under "Other noncurrent assets" in the consolidated statement of financial position. The net changes in these accounts between financial reporting dates are charged to or credited against profit or loss.

#### b) Insurance Contract Liabilities

Insurance contract liabilities are recognized when contracts are entered into and premiums are charged.

#### **Reserve for Unearned Premiums**

The proportion of written premiums, gross of commissions payable to intermediaries, attributable to subsequent periods is deferred as reserve for unearned premiums using the 24<sup>th</sup> method. The change in the reserve for unearned premiums is taken to profit or loss in the order that revenue is recognized over the period of risk.

#### Claims Provision and Incurred but not Reported (IBNR) losses

Outstanding claims provision are based on the estimated ultimate cost of all claims incurred but not settled at the financial reporting date, whether reported or not, together with related claims handling costs and reduction for the expected value of salvage and other recoveries. Delays can be experienced in the notification and settlement of certain types of claims, therefore the ultimate cost of which cannot be known with certainty at the reporting date. Provision for IBNR losses is calculated based on standard actuarial projection techniques.

The liability is not discounted for the time value of money and includes IBNR losses. The liability is derecognized when the contract expires, is discharged or is cancelled.

#### Liability Adequacy Test

At each financial reporting date, liability adequacy tests are performed to ensure the adequacy of insurance contract liabilities. In performing the test, current best estimates of future cash flows, claims handling and policy administration expenses are used. Any inadequacy is immediately charged to profit or loss by establishing an unexpired risk provision for losses arising from the liability adequacy tests.

#### c) Reinsurance Assets

The Group cedes insurance risk in the normal course of business. Reinsurance assets represent balances due from reinsurance companies for ceded insurance liabilities. Recoverable amounts are estimated in a manner consistent with the outstanding claims provisions and are in accordance with the reinsurance contract.



An impairment review is performed on all reinsurance assets when an indication of impairment arises during the financial reporting year.

Impairment occurs when objective evidence exists that the Group may not recover outstanding amounts under the terms of the contract and when the impact on the amounts that the Group will receive from the reinsurer can be measured reliably. The impairment loss is recorded in the statement of income.

Ceded reinsurance arrangements do not relieve the Group from its obligations to policyholders.

The Group also assumes reinsurance risk in the normal course of business for insurance contracts when applicable. Premiums and claims on assumed reinsurance are recognized as income and expense in the same manner as they would be if the reinsurance were considered direct business, taking into account the product classification of the reinsured business. Reinsurance liabilities represent balances due to reinsurance companies. Amounts payable are estimated in a manner consistent with the associated reinsurance contract.

Premiums and claims are presented on a gross basis for both ceded and assumed reinsurance.

Reinsurance commissions are deferred and subject to the same amortization method as the related acquisition costs; unamortized reinsurance commissions are shown as "Due to reinsurers and ceding companies" and shown as part of "Accounts payable and accrued expenses" in the statement of financial position.

Reinsurance assets or liabilities are derecognized when the contractual rights are extinguished or have expired or when the contract is transferred to another party.

#### Short-term Insurance Contracts

These contracts include the following:

- Fire insurance contracts cover loss or damage to the insured's properties caused by fire and/or natural calamities like typhoon, lightning, flood and earthquake.
- Motor insurance contracts provide financial protection to vehicle owners against physical loss of
  or damage to their vehicles and legal liability to third parties and/or passengers due to accident.
- Personal accident insurance contracts provide financial aid to either the insured or his beneficiaries in case of accidental death or disability.
- Marine insurance contracts indemnify the owner and/or assignee of a vessel, plane, goods and/or other transportable properties against sustained loss or damage on land, marine and aerial transit.
- Engineering insurance contracts provide complete protection against loss of or damage to plant, mechanical, electronic and other types of equipment used in construction and/or business operations.
- Extended perils or optional coverages are also available.
- Bonds/suretyship insurance contracts cover undertake to provide the needed guarantee to complete a contractual or civil engineering project.
- Liability insurance contracts indemnify the insured against the financial consequences of accidents to third parties for which he is legally responsible or liable.

# Rental and Other Deposits

Customer rental and other deposits represent payments from tenants on leased properties which are refundable at the end of the lease contract. These are initially measured at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost.

#### Subscriptions Payable

Subscriptions payable pertains to the Group's unpaid subscription of shares of stock of other entities. These are recognized and carried in the books at the original subscription price in which shares of stock will be issued upon payment.



## Combinations of Entities Under Common Control

Business combinations of entities under common control are accounted for using the pooling of interests method. The pooling of interests method is generally considered to involve the following:

- The assets and liabilities of the combining entities are reflected in the consolidated financial statements at their carrying amounts as of date of acquisition. No adjustments are made to reflect fair values, or recognize any new assets or liabilities, at the date of the combination. The only adjustments that are made are those adjustments to harmonize accounting policies.
- No new goodwill is recognized as a result of the combination. The only goodwill that is recognized is any existing goodwill relating to either of the combining entities. Any difference between the consideration paid or transferred and the equity acquired is reflected within equity.

The financial information in the consolidated financial statements are not restated for periods prior to the combination of the entities under common control as allowed by the Philippine Interpretations Committee (PIC) Q&A No. 2012-01.

## Asset Acquisitions

If the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in an acquisition transaction do not constitute a business as defined under PFRS 3, the transaction is accounted for as an asset acquisition. The Group identifies and recognizes the individual identifiable assets acquired (including those assets that meet the definition of, and recognition criteria for, intangible assets) and liabilities assumed. The acquisition cost is allocated to the individual identifiable assets and liabilities on the basis of their relative fair values at the date of purchase. Such transaction or event does not give rise to goodwill. Where the Group acquires a controlling interest in an entity that is not a business, but obtains less than 100% of the entity, after it has allocated the cost to the individual assets acquired, it notionally grosses up those assets and recognizes the difference as non-controlling interests.

## Capital Stock

Common shares are classified as equity.

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of new shares are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds. The excess of proceeds from issuance of shares over the par value of shares are credited to "Additional paid-in capital". Subscription receivables pertains to the uncollected portion of the subscribed shares and is presented net against capital stock.

#### Retained Earnings

Retained earnings represent accumulated earnings of the Group.

#### Equity Reserves

Equity reserves pertain to the excess of the cost of business combinations over the net carrying amounts of the assets and liabilities of the acquired companies.

#### Treasury Shares and Shares Held by a Subsidiary

Treasury shares are own shares (ALLHC and subsidiaries) acquired by the Group. These are measured at acquisition cost and presented as deduction against equity. No gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issuance or cancellation of the Parent Company's own equity instruments. Any difference between the carrying amount and the consideration, if reissued, is recognized in additional paid-in capital.

The Parent Company's shares acquired by a subsidiary is presented as "Shares held by a subsidiary" under the equity section.

## Share-based Payments

The Group has equity-settled, share-based compensation plan with its employees. The Group has an employee stock ownership plan (ESOWN) which allows the grantees to purchase the Group's shares at a discounted price. The Group recognizes stock compensation expense over the holding period. These are accounted for as limited-recourse loan-type share plans. Dividends paid on the awards are treated as installment payment against the exercise price of the options. The cost of



equity-settled transactions is determined by the fair value at the date when the grant is made using an appropriate valuation model. That cost is recognized, together with a corresponding increase in "Equity reserves" in equity, in "Personnel expense" account

#### Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

Other comprehensive income (loss) comprises items of income and expense that are not recognized in the consolidated statement of income for the year in accordance with PFRS.

## Revenue Recognition effective January 1, 2018

#### Revenue from Contract with Customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The Group has generally concluded that it is the principal in its revenue arrangements, except for the provisioning of water, electricity, air- conditioning and common use service area in its mall retail spaces, wherein it is acting as agent.

The disclosures of significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions relating to revenue from contracts with customers are provided in Note 3.

## Sale of Electricity Revenue

The Group recognizes revenue from electricity services over time using the output method as the customer receives and consumes the benefit from the performance of the related utility service. As a practical expedient allowed under PFRS 15, the Group recognizes revenue in the amount to which the Group has a right to invoice since the Group bills a fixed amount for every kilowatt hour of electricity delivered. Electricity is billed every month according to the billing cycles of the customer.

#### Rental

Rental income arising from operating leases on investment properties is accounted for on a straightline basis over the lease terms.

#### Real estate sales

The Group derives its real estate revenue from sale of industrial lots. Revenue from sale of industrial lots are recognized over time during the development period (or percentage of completion) since based on the terms and conditions of its contract with the customers, the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

In measuring the progress of its performance obligation over time, the Group uses the output method. The Group recognizes revenue based on direct measurements of the value to customers of the goods or services transferred to date, relative to the remaining goods or services promised under the contract. Progress is measured using survey of performance completed to date. This is based on the monthly project accomplishment report prepared by the third-party surveyor as approved by the construction manager which integrates the surveys of performance to date of the construction activities for both sub-contracted and those that are fulfilled by the developer itself.

As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Group's industrial lots being sold is 100% completed.

Contract costs include all direct materials and labor costs and those indirect costs related to contract performance. Expected losses on contracts are recognized immediately when it is probable that the total contract costs will exceed total contract revenue. Changes in contract performance, contract conditions and estimated profitability are recognized in the year in which the changes are determined.

#### Insurance Premiums and Commissions - net

Premiums from short-duration insurance contracts are recognized as revenue over the period of the contracts using the 24th method, except for premiums arising from marine cargo where the provision for unearned premiums pertains to the premiums for the last two months of the year. The portion of the premiums written that relates to the unexpired periods of the policies at financial reporting dates is



accounted for as "Reserve for unearned premiums" and shown as part of "Accounts payable and accrued expenses" in the consolidated statement of financial position. The related reinsurance premiums ceded that pertain to the unexpired periods at financial reporting dates are accounted for as "Deferred reinsurance premiums" and shown under "Other noncurrent assets" in the consolidated statement of financial position. The net changes in these accounts between financial reporting dates are charged to or credited against income for the period.

Reinsurance commissions are recognized as revenue over the period of the contracts using the 24th method, except for marine cargo where the deferred reinsurance commission pertains to the premiums for the last two months of the year.

The portion of the commissions that relates to the unexpired periods of the policies at the financial reporting date is accounted for as "Due to reinsurers and ceding companies" and shown as part of "Accounts payable and accrued expenses" in the consolidated statement of financial position.

#### Interest Income

For all financial instruments measured at amortized cost and interest-bearing financial assets classified as financial assets at FVOCI and AFS financial assets, interest income is recorded using the EIR, which is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

#### **Dividend Income**

Dividend income is recognized when the Group's right to receive the payment is established.

#### Revenue Recognition prior to January 1, 2018

#### Rental

Rental income arising from operating leases on investment properties is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms.

#### Insurance Premiums and Commissions - net

Premiums from short-duration insurance contracts are recognized as revenue over the period of the contracts using the 24th method, except for premiums arising from marine cargo where the provision for unearned premiums pertains to the premiums for the last two months of the year. The portion of the premiums written that relates to the unexpired periods of the policies at financial reporting dates is accounted for as "Reserve for unearned premiums" and shown as part of "Accounts payable and accrued expenses" in the consolidated statement of financial position. The related reinsurance premiums ceded that pertain to the unexpired periods at financial reporting dates are accounted for as "Deferred reinsurance premiums" and shown under "Other noncurrent assets" in the consolidated statement of financial position. The net changes in these accounts between financial reporting dates are charged to or credited against income for the period.

Reinsurance commissions are recognized as revenue over the period of the contracts using the 24th method, except for marine cargo where the deferred reinsurance commission pertains to the premiums for the last two months of the year.

The portion of the commissions that relates to the unexpired periods of the policies at the financial reporting date is accounted for as "Due to reinsurers and ceding companies" and shown as part of "Accounts payable and accrued expenses" in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Gain on Sale of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive income Gain on sale of financial assets at fair value through OCI is recognized when the Group sold its financial assets at fair value through OCI higher than its carrying value at the time of sale.



## Interest Income

For all financial instruments measured at amortized cost and interest-bearing financial assets classified as financial assets at FVOCI and AFS financial assets, interest income is recorded using the EIR, which is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

#### Dividend Income

Dividend income is recognized when the Group's right to receive the payment is established.

## Cost and Expenses effective January 1, 2018

## Cost recognition for real estate sales

The Group recognizes costs relating to satisfied performance obligations as these are incurred. These include costs of land, land development, professional fees, depreciation, permits and licenses. These costs are allocated to the saleable area, with the portion allocable to the sold area being recognized as costs of sales while the portion allocable to the unsold area being recognized as part of real estate inventories.

## Cost of purchased power and services

Purchased power represents the cost of electricity supplied to contestable customers. This includes generation charges, transmission line fees, capacity fees and systems losses which are recognized in profit or loss when the electricity purchased is consumed.

## Cost of rental services

Cost of rental services are direct costs incurred in the normal course of the business, are recognized when incurred and generally measured in the amount paid or payable. These comprise cost of rent, utilities, depreciation and others.

#### **Operating Expenses**

Operating expenses consist of all expenses associated with the development and execution of marketing and promotional activities and expenses incurred in the direction and general administration of day-to-day operations of the Group. These are generally recognized when the service is incurred, or the expense arises.

#### Commission Expense

Commission expense is recognized as incurred. Commissions are paid to agents from selling insurance contracts. Rates applied on collected premiums vary depending on the type of insurance product. Subsequent to initial recognition, commission expense is amortized using the 24th method. The unamortized portion of commission expense represents DAC in the statement of financial position.

#### Underwriting Expenses

Underwriting expenses pertain to the Company's share in the underwriting expenses incurred by insurance pools in which the Company is a member. An insurance pool is a collective pool of assets from multiple insurance companies and used as a way of providing high risk insurance. Underwriting expenses are recognized by the Company as incurred.

# Cost and Expenses prior January 1, 2018

# Cost of rental services

Cost of rental services are direct costs incurred in the normal course of the business, are recognized when incurred and generally measured in the amount paid or payable. These comprise cost of rent, utilities, depreciation and others.



## **Operating Expenses**

Operating expenses consist of all expenses associated with the development and execution of marketing and promotional activities and expenses incurred in the direction and general administration of day-to-day operations of the Group. These are generally recognized when the service is incurred or the expense arises.

## Commission Expense

Commission expense is recognized as incurred. Commissions are paid to agents from selling insurance contracts. Rates applied on collected premiums vary depending on the type of insurance product. Subsequent to initial recognition, commission expense is amortized using the 24th method. The unamortized portion of commission expense represents DAC in the statement of financial position.

## Underwriting Expenses

Underwriting expenses pertain to the Company's share in the underwriting expenses incurred by insurance pools in which the Company is a member. An insurance pool is a collective pool of assets from multiple insurance companies and used as a way of providing high risk insurance. Underwriting expenses are recognized by the Company as incurred.

## Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share amounts are calculated by dividing net profit for the year attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Parent Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted earnings per share amounts are calculated by dividing the net profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Parent Company (after adjusting for interest on any convertible preference shares) by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of ordinary shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares.

# Income Tax

## Current Income Tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The income tax rates and income tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted as at the end of the reporting period.

Current income tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in profit or loss. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

# Deferred Income Tax

Deferred income tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the end of the reporting period.

Deferred income tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- when the deferred income tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.



Deferred income tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward benefits of unused net operating loss carryover (NOLCO) and unused tax credits from excess minimum corporate income tax (MCIT), to the extent that it is probable that sufficient future taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused NOLCO and MCIT can be utilized, and except if it arises from initial recognition and those associated with the investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures as discussed above.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred income tax assets are reassessed at each end of the reporting period and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient future taxable profits will allow the deferred income tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the income tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on income tax rates (and income tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at each end of the reporting period.

Deferred income tax relating to items recognized outside profit or loss is recognized outside profit or loss. Deferred income tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in the profit or loss or directly in equity.

Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are offset if, and only if, a legally enforceable right exists to set off current income tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred income tax assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend to either settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax assets or liabilities are expected to be settled or recovered. Subsidiaries operating in the Philippines file income tax returns on an individual basis. Thus, the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset on a per entity basis.

#### **Retirement Benefits Costs**

The Group has a funded, non-contributory defined benefit retirement plan.

The net defined benefit liability or asset is the aggregate of the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period reduced by the fair value of plan assets (if any), adjusted for any effect of limiting a net defined benefit asset to the asset ceiling. The asset ceiling is the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plans is actuarially determined using the projected unit credit method. This method reflects service rendered by employees to the date of valuation and incorporates assumptions concerning the employees' projected salaries.

Defined benefit costs comprise the following:

- Service cost
- Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset
- Remeasurements of net defined benefit liability or asset

Service costs which include current service costs, past service costs and gains or losses on non-routine settlements are recognized as retirement benefits costs under "Personnel expenses" in the consolidated statement of income. Past service costs are recognized when plan amendment or curtailment occurs. These amounts are calculated periodically by independent qualified actuaries.



Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is the change during the period in the net defined benefit liability or asset that arises from the passage of time which is determined by applying the discount rate based on government bonds to the net defined benefit liability or asset. Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is recognized as "Interest income (expense)" in the consolidated statement of income.

Remeasurements comprising actuarial gains and losses and any change in the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding net interest on defined benefit liability) are recognized immediately in OCI in the period in which they arise. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Plan assets are assets that are held by a long-term employee benefit fund or qualifying insurance policies. Plan assets are not available to the creditors of the Group, nor can they be paid directly to the Group. Fair value of plan assets is based on market price information. When no market price is available, the fair value of plan assets is estimated by discounting expected future cash flows using a discount rate that reflects both the risk associated with the plan assets and the maturity or expected disposal date of those assets (or, if they have no maturity, the expected period until the settlement of the related obligations). If the fair value of the plan assets is higher than the present value of the present value of the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The Group's right to be reimbursed of some or all of the expenditure required to settle a defined benefit obligation is recognized as a separate asset at fair value when and only when reimbursement is virtually certain.

## Employee Leave Entitlement

Employee entitlements to annual leave are recognized as a liability when they are accrued to the employees. The undiscounted liability for leave expected to be settled wholly before twelve (12) months after the end of the reporting period is recognized for services rendered by employees up to the end of the reporting period.

# Leases effective January 1, 2019

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

#### Group as a lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for shortterm leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognizes lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

a) Right-of-use assets

The Group recognizes right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognized, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received and estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease. Unless the Group is reasonably certain to obtain ownership of the leased asset at the end of the lease term, the recognized right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of its estimated useful life and the lease term of 20 to 40 years.

The right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment. Refer to the accounting policies in impairment of non-financial assets.



b) Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the in-substance fixed lease payments or a change in the assessment to purchase the underlying asset.

c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

## Group as a lessor

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income arising is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in revenue in profit or loss due to its operating nature. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognized as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

#### Leases prior to January 1, 2019

# Determination of Whether an Arrangement Contains a Lease

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at inception date, whether fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets or the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement. A reassessment is made after the inception of the lease only if one of the following applies:

- a. There is a change in contractual terms, other than a renewal or extension of the arrangement;
- b. A renewal option is exercised or extension granted, unless the term of the renewal or extension was initially included in the lease term;
- c. There is a change in the determination of whether fulfillment is dependent on a specified asset; or
- d. There is a substantial change to the asset.

Where a reassessment is made, lease accounting shall commence or cease from the date when the change in circumstances give rise to the reassessment for scenarios (a), (c) or (d) and at the date of renewal or extension period for scenario (b).

## Operating Lease Commitments - Group as a Lessor

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Rent income from operating leases are recognized as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term or based on the terms of the lease, as applicable. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the



leased asset and recognized over the lease term on the basis as rental income. Variable are recognized as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

## Operating Lease Commitments - Group as a Lessee

Leases where the lessor retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases are recognized as an expense in the consolidated statement of income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### **Foreign Currency Translation**

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded in Philippine Peso based on the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the functional currency exchange rate at the end of the reporting period. All differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are taken to the consolidated statement of income. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions.

#### **Claims**

The liabilities for unpaid claim costs (including incurred but not reported losses) and claim adjustment expenses relating to insurance contracts are accrued when insured events occur. The liabilities for unpaid claims are based on the estimated ultimate cost of settling the claims. The method of determining such estimates and establishing reserves is continually reviewed and updated. Changes in estimates of claim costs resulting from the continuous review process and differences between estimates and payments for claims are recognized as income or expense for the period in which the estimates are changed or payments are made. Estimated recoveries on settled and unsettled claims are evaluated in terms of the estimated realizable values of the salvaged recoverables and deducted from the liability for unpaid claims. The unpaid claim costs are accounted as "Claims payable" under "Accounts payable and accrued expenses" account in the consolidated statement of financial position.

#### Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example, under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to any provision is presented in the consolidated statement of income, net of any reimbursement.

#### **Contingencies**

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements. These are disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements but are disclosed when an inflow of economic benefit is probable.

#### Segment Reporting

The Group's operating businesses are recognized and managed according to the nature of the products or services offered, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that serves different markets. The BOD is the chief operating decision maker of the Group. Segment assets and liabilities reported are those assets and liabilities included in measures that are used by the BOD.

Segment revenue, expenses and performance include transfers between business segments. The transfers are accounted for at competitive market prices charged to unaffiliated customers for similar products. Such transfers are eliminated in consolidation.



## Events After the End of the Reporting Period

Post year-end events that provide additional information about the Group's financial position at the end of the reporting period (adjusting events) are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Post year-end events that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the consolidated financial statements when material.

# 3. Significant Accounting Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with PFRS requires the Group to make judgments and estimates that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses and disclosures, at the end of the reporting period. Future events may occur which will cause the assumptions used in arriving at the estimates to change. The effects of any change in judgments and estimates are reflected in the consolidated financial statements as they become reasonably determinable.

Judgments, estimates and assumptions are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. However, actual outcome can differ from these estimates.

## Judgments

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

# Determining the lease term of contracts with renewal and termination options – Group as lessee (effective January 1, 2019)

The Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised. The renewal periods for leases of land with longer non-cancellable periods (i.e., 10 to 15 years) are not included as part of the lease term since it is reasonably certain that the Group will exercise the option to renew or not exercise the option to terminate. Renewal or termination of lease is subject to mutual agreement with the lessors.

# Assessment Whether an Agreement is a Finance or Operating Lease - Group as Lessee (prior to January 1, 2019)

Management assesses at the inception of the lease whether an arrangement is a finance lease or operating lease based on who bears substantially all the risk and benefits incidental to the ownership of the leased item. Based on the management's assessment, the risk and rewards of owning the items leased by the Group are retained by the lessor and therefore accounts for such lease as operating lease.

# Assessing Operating Lease Commitments - Group as Lessor

The Group has entered into commercial property leases on its investment properties portfolio. The Group has determined that it retains all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of these properties which are leased out under operating lease arrangements.

#### Definition of default and credit-impaired financial assets

The Group defines a financial instrument as in default, which is fully aligned with the definition of credit-impaired, when it meets one or more of the following criteria:

Quantitative criteria – for trade receivables from real estate sales, the customer receives a notice of cancellation and does not continue the payments. For rental receivables, the customers receive letter of collection.



## Qualitative criteria

The customer meets unlikeliness to pay criteria, which indicates the customer is in significant financial difficulty. These are instances where:

- a. The customer is experiencing financial difficulty or is insolvent
- b. The customer is in breach of financial covenant(s)
- c. An active market for that financial assets has disappeared because of financial difficulties
- d. Concessions have been granted by the Group, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the customer's financial difficulty
- e. It is becoming probable that the customer will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization

The criteria above have been applied to the financial instruments held by the Group and are consistent with the definition of default used for internal credit risk management purposes. The default definition has been applied consistently throughout the Group's expected loss calculation.

#### Estimates and Assumptions

The key estimates and assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below. The Group based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the consolidated financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes in circumstances arising beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

# Leases - Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Group cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in the lease, therefore, it uses its incremental borrowing rate (IBR) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Group would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Group 'would have to pay', which requires estimation when no observable rates are available (such as for subsidiaries that do not enter into financing transactions) or when they need to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease. The Group estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates.

The Group's lease liabilities amounted to ₱1,733.45 million as at December 31, 2019 (see Note 27).

*Provision for expected credit losses of trade and other receivables (effective January 1, 2018)* The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables except for receivables from real estate. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns.

The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information such as Gross Domestic Product growth rate and inflation rate. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analyzed.

The Group uses vintage analysis approach to calculate ECLs for real estate receivable. The vintage analysis accounts for expected losses by calculating the cumulative loss rates of a given loan pool. It derives the probability of default from the historical data of a homogenous portfolio that share the same origination period. The information on the number of defaults during fixed time intervals of the accounts is utilized to create the PD model. It allows the evaluation of the loan activity from its origination period until the end of the contract period.



The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions (gross domestic product and inflation rate) and ECLs is also significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Group's trade receivables is disclosed in Notes 5 and 19.

Estimating Useful Lives of Depreciable Investment Properties and Property and Equipment The estimated useful lives used as bases for depreciating and amortizing the Group's investment properties and property and equipment were determined on the basis of management's assessment of the period within which the benefits of these asset items are expected to be realized taking into account actual historical information on the use of such assets as well as industry standards and averages applicable to the Group's assets. The Group estimates the useful lives of its investment properties and property and equipment based on the period over which the assets are expected to be available for use. The estimated useful lives of investment properties and property and equipment are reviewed, at least, annually and are updated if expectations differ from previous estimates due to physical wear and tear and technical or commercial obsolescence on the use of these assets. It is possible that future results of operations could be materially affected by changes in these estimates brought about by changes in the factors mentioned above. A reduction in the estimated useful lives of these assets increases depreciation and amortization and decreases the carrying value of investment properties and property and equipment.

The carrying value of property and equipment amounted to ₱37.91 million and ₱42.25 million as at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, net of accumulated depreciation, amortization and impairment amounting to ₱67.46 million and ₱50.00 million as at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively (see Note 11).

The carrying value of investment properties amounted to ₱10,254.51 million and ₱6,833.06 million as at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively (see Note 10).

Information on the estimated useful life of investment properties and property and equipment is included in Note 2.

#### Determining Retirement Benefits Liability

The cost of defined retirement obligation as well as the present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions. These include the determination of the discount rates, future salary increases, mortality rates and future retirement increases. Due to the complexity of the valuation, the underlying assumptions and its long-term nature, defined benefit obligation are highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. The assumptions are reviewed at each end of the reporting period.

Current service costs amounted to ₱0.98 million, ₱1.10 million and ₱1.89 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. As at December 31, 2019 and 2018, net pension assets of the Group amounted to ₱11.77 million and ₱17.39 million, respectively (see Note 23).

In determining the appropriate discount rate, management considers the interest rates of government bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, with extrapolated maturities corresponding to the expected duration of the defined benefit obligation. Further details about the assumptions used are provided in Note 23.

#### Assessing Realizability of Deferred Income Tax Assets

The Group reviews the carrying amounts of deferred income tax assets at each end of the reporting period and reduces it to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax assets to be utilized. Judgments and estimation are required to determine the amount of deferred income tax assets that can be recognized based upon the likely timing and level of future taxable income together with future tax planning strategies. However, there is no assurance that the Group will generate sufficient future taxable profits to allow all or part of its deferred income tax assets to be utilized.



Deferred income tax assets recognized in the books amounted to₱24.29 million and ₱14.20 million as at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively (see Note 24).

The temporary differences, NOLCO and MCIT for which no deferred income tax assets were recognized, as the management has assessed that it is not probable that sufficient future taxable income will be available for which the benefit of the deferred income tax assets can be utilized, are disclosed in Note 24.

#### Assessing and Estimating Contingencies and Provisions

The Group is involved in certain disputes for which the Group has recognized provisions for probable expenses, which may be incurred, and disclosed relevant information about such contingencies. This matter is important to our audit because the assessment of the potential outcome or liability involves significant management judgment and estimation. Total provision for probable losses amounted to ₽240.65 for the year ended December 31, 2019 and nil for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017. Total reversal of provision for probable losses amounted to ₽32.28 million, ₽2.25 million and nil for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively (see Note 28).

#### Estimating Fair Value of Options under the ESOWN

The Group initially measures the cost of equity-settled transactions using Cox-Ross-Rubenstein option pricing model to determine the fair value of the option at date of grant. Estimating fair value for share-based payment transactions requires determination of the most appropriate valuation model, which is dependent on the terms and conditions of the grant. This estimate also requires determination of the most appropriate inputs to the valuation model including the volatility and dividend yield and making assumptions about them. For the year ended December 31, 2017, personnel expense and the corresponding equity reserve recognized in relation to the ESOWN amounted to ₱33.34 million (nil for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018). See Note 29 for further details on the ESOWN, including the assumptions used in the valuation.

# 4. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Short-term Investments

Cash and Cash Equivalents This account consists of:

	2019	2018
	(In Thousa	nds)
Cash on hand and in banks	₽144,644	₽192,597
Cash equivalents	32,948	27,548
	₽177,592	₽220,145

Cash in banks earn interest at the respective bank deposit rates. Cash equivalents are short-term investments that are made for varying periods of up to three (3) months, depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group, and earn interest at the respective short-term investment rates.

#### Short-term Investments

As at December 31, 2019 and 2018, short-term investments amounted to nil and ₱43.49 million, respectively. These consist of money market placements made for varying periods of more than three (3) months and up to one (1) year and earn interest at the rate of 2.66% to 4.50% for the year ended December 31, 2018.

For the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, the interest earned from cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments amounted to P3.55 million, P2.04 million, and P1.38 million, respectively (see Note 22).



# 5. Receivables

This account consists of:

	2019	2018
	(In Thousands)	
Trade debtors		
Land sales	₽1,577,403	₽769,138
Retail electricity	329,125	378,627
Receivables from tenants	593,052	364,192
Insurance receivables	27,371	91,100
Nontrade receivables	95,301	90,566
Others	160,600	224,976
	2,782,852	1,918,599
Less allowance for expected credit losses	297,750	298,780
	2,485,102	1,619,819
Less noncurrent portion	480,274	44,955
	₽2,004,828	₽1,574,864

Receivables from land sales represent amounts arising from sale of industrial lots, which are collectible in monthly installments within one to two years from the date of sale.

Receivables from retail electricity consist of uncollected and unbilled electricity to customers which are consumed after meter reading cut-off dates. The credit term of these receivables is from 9 to 15 days from the date of billing. This account also consists of electricity sales made by the Group to customers traded through Wholesale Electricity Spot Market (WESM).

Receivables from tenants represent the outstanding receivables arising from the lease of retail mall and office spaces and are collectible within 30 days from billing date. These are covered by security deposit of tenants equivalent to two-months rental and two-months advance rental paid by the lessees. This includes both the fixed and contingent portion of lease.

Insurance receivables consist of premium receivables from policyholders, insurance agents and reinsurance companies and reinsurance recoverable on paid and unpaid losses from facultative and treaty reinsurers. These accounts are generally on 90 days term.

Nontrade receivables consist mainly of receivables from the balance of the expropriation case against certain properties of the Group in Laguna. Nontrade receivables are noninterest-bearing and are due and demandable.

Other receivables include noninterest-bearing receivables of OLI from Cosco Land Corporation (CLC) which are due and demandable amounting to ₱160.45 million as at December 31, 2019 and 2018. These receivables are collateralized by the shares of stock of Cyber Bay owned by CLC. The receivables from CLC are fully provided with allowance.

During the year, the Group wrote-off long outstanding receivables amounting to ₱0.28 million presented as "Write off and other charges" in the consolidated statement of income.



The movements of allowance for expected credit losses on receivables follow:

	Trade debtors	Insurance receivables	Non-trade receivables	Others	Total
			(In Thou	ısands)	
At December 31, 2017	₽71,583	₽57,296	₽−	₽170,855	₽299,734
Addition through business combination					
(Note 1)	1,555	-	-	-	1,555
Provisions (reversal) (Note 19)	6,812	(9,321)	-	-	(2,509)
At December 31, 2018	79,950	47,975	-	170,855	298,780
Provisions (Note 19)	38,024	-	39,691	14,244	91,959
Write-off	(42,605)	(33,259)	-	(17,125)	(92,989)
At December 31, 2019	₽75,369	₽14,716	₽39,691	₽167,974	₽297,750

# 6. Real Estate Held for Sale and Development

The details of this account follow:

	2019	2018
	(In Thous	ands)
Land	₽2,124,899	₽1,316,812
Less allowance for impairment losses	39,848	27,567
	₽2,085,051	₽1,289,245

Land consists of parcels of land located in Cavite, Misamis Oriental, Laguna, Batangas, Palawan and Pampanga.

The composition of inventoriable costs as at December 31 follows:

	2019	2018
	(In Thous	ands)
Land cost	₽1,710,416	₽1,063,801
Construction overhead and other related costs	414,483	253,011
	₽2,124,899	₽1,316,812

The rollforward analysis of real estate held for sale and development follows:

	2019	2018
	(In Thousands)	
Balance at the beginning of the year	₽1,316,812	₽797,582
Acquisition	1,129,516	417,759
Development costs incurred	593,259	390,818
Transfers to investment property (Note 10)	(22,905)	-
Cost of real estate sales (Note 21)	(891,783)	(289,347)
	2,124,899	1,316,812
Less allowance for impairment loss	39,848	27,567
	₽2,085,051	₽1,289,245

Movements in the allowance for impairment losses follow:

	2019	2018
	(In Thousand	ls)
Beginning balances	₽27,567	₽16,042
Provision (Note 19)	12,281	11,525
	₽39,848	₽27,567



Lot sales recognized for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 amounted to ₱1,809.12 million and ₱785.83 million, respectively (nil for the year ended December 31, 2017).

Lot inventories recognized as cost of real estate sales amounted to ₱1,103.64 million and ₱320.22 million for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively (nil for the year ended December 31, 2017).

There are no real estate inventories held as collateral as at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

# 7. Financial Assets at FVOCI

The details of this account follow:

	2019	2018
	(In Thousands	)
Listed equity securities (Note 18)	₽556,939	₽575,336
Quoted debt securities	87,807	76,628
	₽644,746	₽651,964

Listed equity securities include 1,388,101,405 shares of Cyber Bay valued at ₱527.48 million and ₱548.30 million in 2019 and 2018, respectively (see Note 18).

Quoted debt securities pertain to government securities owned by the Group. These are reserved investments in accordance with the provisions of the Insurance Commission as security for the benefit of policy holders and creditors of FPIC.

Financial assets at FVOCI pertain to investments in equity securities and debt instruments which are not held for trading and which the Group has irrevocably designated at FVOCI, as the Group considers these investments to be strategic in nature.

Movements of unrealized valuation gain (losses) on financial assets at FVOCI follows:

At December 31, 2019	(₽587,704)	(₱160)	(₽587,864)
Fair value changes	(8,325)	831	(7,494)
At December 31, 2018	(579,379)	(991)	(580,370)
Fair value changes	(69,648)	(1,048)	(70,696)
At December 31, 2017	(₽509,731)	₽57	(₽509,674)
	(1	n Thousands)	
	Equity Holders	Non-controlling Interests	Total

Proceeds from the sale of financial assets at FVOCI amounted to nil, ₱2.02 million and ₱903.83 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Interest earned from financial assets at FVOCI amounted to ₱1.96 million, ₱3.41 million and ₱9.42 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Dividend income on financial assets at FVOCI amounted to nil, ₱0.04 million and ₱1.41 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.



# 8. Financial Assets at FVPL

This account pertains to investments in redeemable preferred shares and Unit Investment Trust Fund (UITF) designated as financial assets at FVPL.

Fair value of financial assets at FVPL as at December 31, 2019 and 2018 amounted to ₱4.48 million and ₱4.52 million, respectively, resulting to an unrealized loss of ₱0.04 million, ₱0.11 million and ₱0.46 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Dividend income earned from these shares amounted to ₱0.13 million, ₱0.13 million and ₱0.26 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 017, respectively.

#### 9. Other Current Assets

This account consists of:

	2019	2018
	(In Thousa	nds)
Input VAT	₽580,904	₽231,071
CWTs	238,054	257,099
Refundable deposits	67,793	57,598
Prepayments	67,789	48,131
Advances to suppliers and contractors	25,422	-
Inventories	486	7,342
	980,448	601,241
Less allowance for impairment losses	2,747	1,439
	₽977,701	₽599,802

Input VAT pertains to VAT passed on from purchases of goods or services which is applied against output VAT. In 2019, the Group wrote-off unutilized input VAT amounting to ₱1.31 million presented as "Write off and other charges" in the consolidated statement of income.

Creditable withholding taxes (CWTs) are available for offset against income tax payable in the future periods. In 2019, the Group wrote-off unutilized CWT amounting to ₱9.71 million presented as "Write off and other charges" in the consolidated statement of income.

Refundable deposits pertain to EPMI's utility deposit for the initial set-up of electricity supply by public utility companies and interest earned from these deposits accrue to the customers of the Company. These deposits earn interest equivalent to the Peso Savings Account Interest rate of Land Bank of the Philippines on the first working day of the year, or other government banks subject to approval of ERC and may be refunded or applied to outstanding bill balance or differential billing upon termination of contract. The said deposits are equivalent to one (1) month estimated monthly billing and shall be adjusted annually to reflect the average billing during a one year period; or to replace any deposit previously applied; or to reflect the increase or decrease in load, or the number of the customers.

Prepayments pertain to prepaid insurance, taxes and licenses and other prepaid expenses that are to be amortized over a period of one (1) year.

Advances to contractors and suppliers pertain to advance payment to service contractors for construction services of the Group's real estate held for sale and development.



Movements in the allowance for impairment losses follow:

	2019	2018
	(In Thousand	ls)
Balances at beginning of year	₽1,439	₽8,326
Provisions (Note 19)	1,502	3
Recovery	-	(6,890)
Write-off	(194)	-
Balances at end of year	₽2,747	₽1,439

Inventories pertains to finished goods inventory as of December 31, 2018 amounting to ₱7.34 million, net of allowance for inventory losses amounting to ₱34.72 million. As at December 31, 2019, finished goods inventories were written off amounting to ₱7.07 million presented as "Write off and other charges" in the consolidated statement of income.

# 10. Investment Properties

The details of this account follow:

		20	2019				
	Buildings and	Land and	Construction				
	Improvements	Improvements	in Progress	Total			
		(In Tho	usands)				
Cost							
At beginning of year	₽8,683,051	₽414,058	₽299,312	₽9,396,421			
Additions	159,802	2,600,661	929,267	3,689,730			
Transfers	229,759	22,905	(229,759)	22,905			
Retirements	(99,865)	-	-	(99,865)			
At end of year	8,972,747	3,037,624	998,820	13,009,191			
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization							
At beginning of year	2,529,317	24,554	-	2,553,871			
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 19 and 21)	271,332	606	-	271,938			
Retirements	(74,334)	-	-	(74,334)			
At end of year	2,726,315	25,160	-	2,751,475			
Balance before impairment	6,246,432	3,012,464	998,820	10,257,716			
Less allowance for impairment losses	6,281	3,209	-	9,490			
Write-off of impairment losses	(6,281)	-	-	(6,281)			
	-	3,209	-	3,209			
Net book values	₽6,246,432	₽3,009,255	₽998,820	₽10,254,507			

	2018						
	Buildings and	Land and C	onstruction in				
	Improvements	Improvements	Progress	Total			
		(In Thous	ands)				
Cost							
At beginning of year	₽7,632,160	₽345,627	₽240,610	₽8,218,397			
Additions through business combination (Note 1)	861,229	67,006	-	928,235			
Additions	166,997	1,425	83,436	251,858			
Transfers	24,734	-	(24,734)	-			
Disposals	(2,069)	_	-	(2,069)			
At end of year	8,683,051	414,058	299,312	9,396,421			
Accumulated Depreciation and							
Amortization							
At beginning of year	2,190,613	21,889	-	2,212,502			
Additions through business combination (Note 1)	108,087	-	-	108,087			
Depreciation and amortization (Note 21)	231,709	2,665	-	234,374			
Disposals	(1,092)	-	-	(1,092)			
At end of year	2,529,317	24,554	-	2,553,871			
Balance before impairment	6,153,734	389,504	299,312	6,842,550			
Less allowance for impairment losses	6,281	3,209	-	9,490			
Net book values	₽6,147,453	₽386,295	₽299,312	₽6,833,060			



# <u>TPI</u>

In 2019, TPI demolished a portion of its buildings and leasehold improvements amounting to ₽44.95 million with remaining book value amounting to ₽18.52 million. Loss on impairment was recognized amounting to ₽13.69 million, net of ₽4.83 million allowance for impairment loss (see Note 21).

Investment properties of TPI substantially represent buildings and leasehold improvements on the land leased from PNR which are utilized in the Company's mall operations and held for rentals.

In accordance with PFRS 1, the Group closed out the "Revaluation increment" on TPI's investment properties amounting to P236.08 million to retained earnings which pertains to the remaining balance of the deemed cost adjustment on investment properties account which arose when it transitioned to PFRS.

# LCI

In 2019, LCI demolished two (2) buildings amounting to ₱54.91 million with remaining book value amounting to ₱13.29 million. Loss on impairment was recognized amounting to ₱11.84 million, net of ₱1.45 million allowance for impairment loss (see Note 21).

On July 1, 2014, LCI transferred land and improvements and buildings and improvements from property and equipment to investment properties. Prior to the transfer, the land and improvements and building and improvements are stated at their revalued amounts. Upon transfer to investment property, the revalued amounts of the properties at the date of transfer were considered as its deemed costs in accordance with PAS 40, *Investment Property*.

The excess of appraised values over the acquisition costs of the properties is shown under the "Revaluation increment" account in the consolidated statement of financial position and in the consolidated statement of changes in equity. An amount corresponding to the difference between the depreciation based on the revalued carrying amount of the asset and depreciation based on the original cost is transferred annually from "Revaluation increment" to "Retained earnings" account in the consolidated statement of financial position.

# Fair Value of Investment Properties

The aggregate fair value of the Group's investment properties amounted to ₱13,646.20 million and to ₱9,051.70 million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

The fair values of the investment properties were determined by independent professionally qualified appraisers. The following table provides the fair value hierarchy of the Group's investment properties as of December 31, 2019 and 2018:

# <u>2019</u>

					Fair value mea	surement using	9
	Observable Inputs	Valuation Technique	Date of Valuation	Total	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
	•				(In Thou	isands)	
Land properties		Sales					
	Comparable	comparison					
LCVI	selling price	approach sales	October 12, 2016	₽827,952	₽-	₽-	₽827,952
	Comparable	Comparison					
LTI	selling price	approach sales	October 15, 2019	1,628,520	-	-	1,628,520
	Comparable	Comparison					
URDC	selling price	approach	July 19, 2019	1,857,426	-	-	1,857,426

(Forward)



					Fair value meas	surement using	3
	Observable Inputs	Valuation Technique	Date of Valuation	Total	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
					(In Thou	sands)	
Land improvements							
	Expected rents						
LCVI	and expenses	Income approach	February 11, 2020	₽833,684	₽_	P-	₽833,684
Building							
	Expected rents						
OLI	and expenses	Income approach	October 15, 2019	4,210,759	-	-	4,210,759
	Expected rents						
TPI	and expenses	Income approach	October 15, 2019	1,455,578	-	-	1,455,578
	Expected rents						
LCVI	and expenses	Income approach	February 11, 2020	833,684			833,684
	Expected rents						
LTI	and expenses	Income approach	March 20, 2018	1,998,600	_	-	1,998,600

2018

					Fair value me	easurement using	
	Observable Inputs	Valuation Technique	Date of Valuation	Total	(Level 1)	observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Land properties					(In Th	ousands)	
Land properties	Comparable sales	Sales Comparison					
LCVI	price Expected rents	approach	October 12, 2016	₽847,684	₽_	₽	₽847,684
LTI	and expenses	Income approach	March 5, 2018	976,900	-	-	976,900
Land improvements	-						
	Current cost of	<b>.</b>					
LCVI	replaceable items	Cost approach	October 12, 2016	13,146	-	-	13,146
Building	Current cost of						
OLI	replaceable items Cost of labor and	Cost approach	February 13, 2019	4,198,598	-	-	4,198,598
TPI	materials Current cost of	Cost approach	January 16, 2018	2,429,816	-	-	2,429,816
LCVI	replaceable items	Cost approach	October 12, 2016	585,556	-	-	585,556

As of December 31, 2019, the fair value of land acquired from the previous stockholders of URDC was determined to be equivalent with the recent acquisition cost paid.

The appraised value was estimated using the following approach:

Income Approach - the fair value of all investment properties has been determined to be the actual capital expenditures since it represents the reproduction cost.

Sales Comparison Approach - the value of the property that considers the sale of similar or substitute properties and related market data and establishes a value estimate by processes involving comparison. Listings and offerings may also be considered.

Cost Approach - a comparative approach to the value of the property or another asset that considers as a substitute for the purchase of a given property, the possibility of constructing another property that is replica of, or equivalent to the original or one that could furnish equal utility with no undue cost resulting from delay. It is based on the reproduction or replacement cost of the subject property or asset, less total accumulated depreciation.

#### **Revaluation Increment**

Movement of revaluation increment follows:

2019	2018	
(In Thousands)		
₽217,986	₽225,595	
(14,150)	(7,609)	
₽203,836	₽217,986	
	(In Thousan ₽217,986 (14,150)	



Revaluation increment realized through depreciation and transferred to deficit (net of related tax) amounted to P14.15 million and P7.61 million in 2019 and 2018, respectively. Increase in realized valuation pertains to the demolished buildings amounting to P6.54 million.

Rental revenue from investment properties amounted to ₱1,085.93 million, ₱843.15 million and ₱501.82 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017, respectively. Direct operating expenses incurred for investment properties amounted to ₱568.14 million, ₱615.84 million and ₱351.73 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively, (see Note 21).

Gain on sale on investment properties recognized amounted to nil, ₱0.72 million and ₱16.40 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The Group's management believes that there were no conditions present in 2019 and 2018 that would significantly reduce the fair value of the investment properties from that determined as stated in table above.

The Group has no restriction on the realizability of its investment properties and no obligation to either purchase, construct or develop or for repairs, maintenance and enhancements.

# 11. Property and Equipment

The details of this account follow:

## 2019

	Leasehold	Machinery and	Transportation	Furniture, Fixtures and	<b>-</b>
-	Improvements	Equipment	Equipment	Equipment	Total
Cost			(In Thousands)		
At beginning of year	₽2,479	₽50,911	₽9,738	₽29,120	₽92,248
Additions	-	-	1,230	11,894	13,124
At end of year	2,479	50,911	10,968	41,014	105,372
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization					
At beginning of year	892	15,410	7,132	26,565	49,999
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 19 and 21)	674	11,364	1,414	4,012	17,464
At end of year	1,566	26,774	8,546	30,577	67,463
Net Book Values	₽913	₽24,137	₽2,422	₽10,437	₽37,909

#### 2018

		Machinery		Furniture,	
	Leasehold	and	Transportation	Fixtures and	
	Improvements	Equipment	Equipment	Equipment	Total
Cost			(In Thousands)		
At beginning of year	₽5,762	₽516,344	₽2,847	₽49,274	₽574,227
Additions hrough business combinations					
(Note 1)	-	5,085	6,087	8,160	19,332
Additions	-	14,014	2,121	323	16,458
Disposals	(3,212)	(5,371)	(539)	(28,583)	(37,705)
Retirements	(71)	(479,161)	(778)	(54)	(480,064)
At end of year	2,479	50,911	9,738	29,120	92,248
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization					
At beginning of year	3,675	488,613	2,044	42,646	536,978
Additions hrough business combinations					
(Note 1)	-	5,085	5,613	7,489	18,187
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 19 and 21)	500	6,244	792	5,028	12,564
Disposals	(3,212)	(5,371)	(539)	(28,544)	(37,666)
Retirements	(71)	(479,161)	(778)	(54)	(480,064)
At end of year	892	15,410	7,132	26,565	49,999
Net Book Values	₽1,587	₽35,501	₽2,606	₽2,555	₽42,249

In September 2012, certain property and equipment and investment properties of TPI were destroyed in fire. FPIC, the insurance policy provider and also a majority-owned subsidiary of ALLHC, recognized the incident as a fire loss event. The insurance policy was substantially ceded by FPIC to third party reinsurers. In 2018, TPI received the remaining insurance proceeds from FPIC amounting to ₱6.73 million.



Gain on sale of property and equipment recognized for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 amounted to nil, ₱0.003 million and ₱31.74 million, respectively.

# 12. Software Costs

The details of this account follow:

	2019	2018	
	(In Thousands)		
Cost:			
Beginning balances	₽15,470	₽30,857	
Additions	35	_	
Retirements	(2,235)	(15,387)	
Ending balances	13,270	15,470	
Accumulated amortization:			
Beginning balances	12,597	25,951	
Amortization (Note 19)	1,491	1,950	
Retirements	(2,235)	(15,304)	
Ending balances	11,853	12,597	
Net book values	₽1,417	₽2,873	

### 13. Other Noncurrent Assets

This account consists of:

	2019	2018
	(In Thousa	nds)
Deferred input VAT	₽388,216	₽413,581
Advances to suppliers and contractors	124,401	228,064
Refundable deposits	31,067	47,689
Others	4,791	9,759
	₽548,475	₽699,093

Deferred input VAT arises from the purchase of capital goods by the Group for amortization for a period of 5 years.

Advances to contractors and suppliers pertain to advance payment to service contractors for various renovation and rehabilitation services of the Group's buildings.

Refundable deposits pertain to deposits made to utility companies, other suppliers and various miscellaneous deposits.

During the year, the Group wrote-off miscellaneous deposits amounting to ₱0.08 million presented as "Write off and other charges" in the consolidated statement of income.



### 14. Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses

The details of this account follow:

	2019	2018
	(In Thous	ands)
Accrued expenses		
Light and water	₽384,233	₽343,652
Provisions (Note 28)	254,196	111,443
Professional and management fees	66,857	75,358
Commissions	45,528	35,567
Taxes and licenses	22,685	19,809
Contracted services	15,528	12,926
Salaries and benefits	5,900	4,040
Rent (Note 27)	3,882	101,895
Subcontractor cost	2,612	2,268
Repairs and maintenance	1,308	5,555
Others	23,517	40,164
	826,246	752,677
Trade payables	1,567,961	577,330
Nontrade payables	258,465	96,989
Retention payables	86,358	18,783
Claims payables	15,853	32,617
Due to reinsurers and ceding companies	380	2,810
Others	17,944	3,210
	₽2,773,207	₽1,484,416

Nontrade payables are generally settled within one (1) year.

Claims payables pertain to the estimated ultimate cost of incurred but not settled claims as at the reporting period.

Due to reinsurers and ceding companies refers to the balance of premium and claims with respect to accepted and ceded reinsurance agreement whether directly or through brokers.

The terms and conditions of the above payables are as follows:

- Trade payables are noninterest-bearing and are normally settled on thirty (30) days' term.
- All other payables are noninterest-bearing and have an average term of one (1) year.

#### 15. Rental and Other Deposits

The details of this account follow:

	December 31, 2019		December 31, 2018			
	Due within One Year	Beyond One Year	Total	Due within One Year	Beyond One Year	Total
	(In Thousands)					
Security deposits	₽373,456	₽153,341	₽526,797	<b>₽</b> 397,555	₽118,139	₽515,694
Rental deposits	108,475	72,214	180,689	76,822	20,799	97,621
Construction bond	29,481	9,266	38,747	21,989	13,424	35,413
Customer deposits	6,452	· –	6,452	3,823	498	4,321
Other deposits	-	-	-	11,847	-	11,847
	₽517,864	₽234,821	₽752,685	₽512,036	₽152,860	₽664,896

Deposits include rental, security, customer, construction bond and other deposits paid by tenants to the Group on the leased properties which are refundable at the end of the contract. Interest expense from accretion of security deposits amounted to ₱1.65 million, ₱1.21 million and ₱1.67 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.



Construction bond is tenants' payments as security for repairs or any damaged caused to the Group's property arising out of or in connection to any loss, damage, or destruction to the leased premises as a result of the renovation or construction. The construction bond shall be equivalent to tenant's one month's minimum rent and can be applied as payment for outstanding accounts provided that they are in compliance with the construction guidelines and requirements imposed by the Group.

Customer deposits consist of priority premiums paid by tenants which serve as their reservation deposits.

# 16. Equity

The details of the common shares of the Parent Company follow:

#### <u>2019</u>

	Number of	
	Shares	Amount
Authorized, ₽1 par value	7,500,000,000	₽7,500,000,000
Issued	6,148,081,534	₽6,148,081,534
Subscribed	153,510,453	153,510,453
Less subscription receivables		128,287,250
Issued and outstanding		₽6,173,304,737

#### <u>2018</u>

	Number of Shares	Amount
Authorized, ₽1 par value	7,500,000,000	₽7,500,000,000
Issued	4,513,228,698	₽4,513,228,698
Subscribed	1,611,944,113	1,611,944,113
Less subscription receivables		235,978,292
Issued and outstanding		₽5,889,194,519

On August 14, 2015, ALLHC entered into an agreement with ALI, whereby ALI will subscribe to 2,500,000,000 common shares of stock of ALLHC or 51.06% equity interest in ALLHC for a total consideration of ₱5,625.00 million, subject to certain terms and conditions.

In connection with the foregoing, on August 13, 2015, the BOD approved the amendment of ALLHC's Articles of Incorporation, specifically: (i) Article Sixth - to increase the number of its directors from seven (7) to nine (9); and (ii) Article Seventh - to increase its authorized capital stock from ₱2.40 billion (divided into 2.40 billion common shares at ₱1 par value) to ₱7.50 billion (divided into 7.50 billion common shares at ₱1 par value). On February 24, 2016, the Deed of Subscription was executed. ALLHC's increase in authorized capital stock was approved by the SEC on July 4, 2016. Accordingly, the amount received for the ALI subscription of ₱1,406.25 million (initially recorded as deposit for future stock subscription) was applied as payment for the subscription. ALI paid the remaining 75% of its subscription amounting to ₱4,218.75 million on November 21, 2017.

In 2019, the issued and subscribed capital and additional paid-in capital increased by ₽284.11 million and ₽226.91 million, respectively, arising from the collection of subscription receivables and issuance of shares.

In 2018, the issued and subscribed capital and additional paid-in capital increased by ₱1,232.28 million and ₱1,809.85 million, respectively, arising from business combination and ESOWN subscription.



In 2017, the issued and subscribed capital increased by ₱1,886.68 million coming from ALI's payment of subscription amounting to ₱1,875.00 million and the rest from ESOWN availment and full payment of other subscriptions.

#### Retained Earnings

Retained earnings also include undistributed net earnings amounting to ₱3,683.40 million and ₱3,327.69 million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, representing accumulated equity in the net earnings of subsidiaries. These are not available for dividend distribution unless declared by the subsidiaries.

#### **Capital Management**

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to optimize the use and earnings potential of the Group's resources and considering changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the Group's activities.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes as at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

As at December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Group considers the following accounts as capital:

	2019	2018
	(In Thous	ands)
Capital stock	₽6,173,305	₽5,889,195
Additional paid-in capital	5,999,868	5,772,959
	₽12,173,173	₽11,662,154

The Group is not subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

#### Shares Held by a Subsidiary

On September 5, 2019, OLI subscribed to 49,444,216 shares of the Parent Company in cash amounting to ₱144.38 million.

On June 27, 2017, OLI acquired 512,480,671 shares of the Parent Company with a cost of ₱1,255.58 million.

These are presented as Shares held by a subsidiary in the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2019.

On September 9, 2019, OLI sold 215,090,031 shares of the Parent Company to Avida Land Corp. ("Avida"), a related party, with a cost of ₱509.76 million for a total consideration of ₱628.08 million. The realized gain on sale was recorded as additional paid-in capital.

On June 3, 2019, OLI sold 323,886,640 shares of the Parent Company to ALI, a related party with a cost of ₱794.49 million for a total consideration of ₱800.00 million. The realized gain on sale was recorded as additional paid-in capital.

As at December 31, 2019 and 2018, shares held by a subsidiary amounted to ₱144.38 million and ₱1,279.03 million, respectively.



#### 17. Related Party Transactions

Related party relationship exists when one party has the ability to control, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Such relationship also exists between and/or among entities, which are under common control with the reporting enterprises and its key management personnel, directors or its stockholders. In considering each related party relationship, attention is directed to the substance of the relationship, and not merely the legal form. The Group has an approval requirement and limits on the amount and extent on any related party transactions.

The Parent Company and its subsidiaries, in their normal course of business, have entered into transactions with related parties principally consisting of interest and noninterest-bearing advances with no fixed repayment terms and are due and demandable. These transactions are normally settled in cash.

Account balances with related parties, other than intra-group balances which were eliminated in consolidation, follows:

Category	Amount of transactions (In Thousands)	Outstanding Balance	Terms	Conditions
Parent				
ALI (a)	₽54,766	₽140,073	To be set led in cash and collectible on demand	Unsecured, noninterest- bearing, not impaired, and unguaranteed
ALI (b)	428,173	428,173	To be settled in cash 30-days; 4.13%	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Entities under common control Airswift Transport, Inc. (b)				
Principal	3,000	23,000	To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
				, , ,
Interest	663	1,065	30-days; 6.18%	and unguaranteed
North Triangle Hotel Ventures, Inc. (b)				
Principal	-	-	To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
			and collectible on	and unguaranteed
Interest	-	86	demand	
Cebu Property Ventures Dev't. Corporation (b)			<b>T</b> 1 <b>M</b> 13 1	
Principal	-	-	To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
	(*)		and collectible on	and unguaranteed
Interest	(3)	-	demand	
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (b)				
			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	(2,000)	26,000	30-days; 6.14%	and unguaranteed
Interest	177	177		
Central Block Development, Inc. (b)				
			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	(14,300)	39,700	30-days; 6.25%	and unguaranteed
Interest	188	188		
HLC Development Corp. (b)				
Principal	(10,000)	-	To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Interest	(32)	59	30-days; 5.92%	and unguaranteed
Amaia Land Corporation (b)				
Principal	23,700	23,700	To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
			and collectible on	and unguaranteed
Interest	125	128	demand	
Ayala Land Metro North, Inc. (b)				
Principal	(8,300)	-	To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Interest	(410)	(97)	30-days; 6.17%	and unguaranteed
ESTA Galleria, Inc. (b)				Ū
			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	10,000	10,000	30-days; 6.17%	and unguaranteed
Interest	107	107	<b>,</b>	0
ESTA Galleria, Inc. (d)	67	67		
Crans Montana Property Holdings Corp. (b)				
······································			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired.
Principal	6,000	6,000	30-days; 6.17%	and unguaranteed
Interest	13	13	,	5

#### As at and for the year ended December 31, 2019

(Forward)



Category	Amount of transactions (In Thousands)	Outstanding Balance	Terms	Conditions
Sicogon Island Tourism Estate Corp. (b)	(			
Principal Interest	₽8,000 11	₽8,000 11	To be settled in cash 30-days; 6.17%	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Bay City Commercial Corp. (b)				
Principal Interest	20,000 136	20,000 136	To be settled in cash 30-days; 6.17%	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Ayala Triangle Hotel.(b)				
Interest Circuit Makati Hotel Ventures, Inc. (b)	185	185	To be settled in cash 30-days; 6.17%	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Principal Interest	4,300 129	4,300 129	To be settled in cash 30-days; 6.17%	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
interest	125	125	To be settled in cash	
Amicassa Process Solutions, Inc. (c) Cagayan de Oro Gateway Corp. (b)	5,770	5,770	and collectible on demand	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Interest	1,089	1,089	To be settled in cash 30-days; 6.17%	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Avida Land Corporation (b)	(444 500)	_	To be settled in cash	I have used not imposed
Principal Interest	(444,500) (8)	- 847	30-days; 6.25%	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Avida Land Corporation (a)	2,802	2,802	,	5
Arvo Commercial Corporation (b)	(24.000)	20.000	To be settled in each	I have used not imposed
Principal Interest	(34,000) 2,547	20,000 3,505	To be settled in cash 30-days; 6.25%	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Soltea Commercial Corp (b)				U U
Principal	(16,000)	10,000	To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Interest Summerhill Commercial (b)	(57)	798	30-days; 6.25%	and unguaranteed
Principal	(194,000)	-	To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Interest	(1,631)	1,400	30-days; 6.25%	and unguaranteed
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc. (b) Principal	-	_	To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Interest	-	36	and collectible on	and unguaranteed
			To be settled in cash	5
Dank of the Dhilipping Jolanda (a)	(4 464)	705	and collectible on demand	Unsecured, not impaired,
Bank of the Philippine Islands (c)	(1,464)	785	To be settled in cash	and unguaranteed
			and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
Globe Telecom Inc. (c)	822	1,905	demand To be settled in cash	and unguaranteed
			and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
Nuevocentro, Inc. (c)	13	1,190	demand	and unguaranteed
			To be settled in cash	I have a summed on a triangent in a d
Integrated Microelectronics, Inc. (e)	(603)	_	and collectible on demand	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
	(000)		To be settled in cash	and anguarantood
	400		and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
Innove Communications, Inc. (d)	100	357	demand To be settled in cash	and unguaranteed
			and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
Ayala Group Counselors Corp. (f)	-	241	demand	and unguaranteed
			To be settled in cash and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils., Inc. (d)	(130)	(51)	demand	and unguaranteed
			To be settled in cash	
Makati Development Corp. (d)	1	63	and collectible on demand	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Makati Development Corp. (d)	I	65	To be settled in cash	and unguaranteed
			and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
AMSI, Inc. (d)	1,268	1,322	demand To be settled in cash	and unguaranteed
			and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
Econorth Resort Ventures, Inc. (d)	1	38	demand	and unguaranteed
			To be settled in cash	Uncommended of the test
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp. (d)	-	21	and collectible on demand	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Refar mangie Deper Commercial Corp. (d)		21	To be settled in cash	
		-	and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
South Innovative Theater Mngt, Inc. (d)	-	6	demand	and unguaranteed
North Eastern Commercial (d)	3,221	3,223	To be set led in cash and collectible	Unsecured, noninterest- bearing, not impaired, and
Ayala Property Management Corp. (d)	-	1	on demand	unguaranteed
North Ventures Commercial (d)	1	1		

(Forward)

Category	Amount of transactions (In Thousands)	Outstanding Balance	Terms	Conditions
			To be set led in cash and collectible	Unsecured, noninterest- bearing, not impaired, and
PCM Formosa Company Limited (d)	₽603	₽604	on demand To be set led	Unsecured, noninterest-
			in cash and collectible	bearing, not impaired, and
ALI Commercial Center (c)	1,118	1,353	on demand	unguaranteed
Ayalaland Estates, Inc.		1		
Total		₽788,507		

# Amounts owed to related parties

Category	Amount of transactions (In Thousands)	Outstanding Balance	Terms	Conditions
Parent	· · ·			
			Due and demandable	Unsecured and
ALI (i)	₽206,416	₽269,450	noninterest bearing	unguaranteed
Ayala Corporation (j)	149,539	149,539	Due and demandable noninterest bearing	Unsecured and unguaranteed
Ayala Colporation (j)	143,333	143,555	noninterest bearing	unguaranteeu
Entities under common control				
			Due and demandable	Unsecured and
Ayalaland Malls, Inc. (d)	1,652	2,130	noninterest bearing Due and demandable	unguaranteed Unsecured and
Ayala Property Management Corp. (d)	10,109	11,791	noninterest bearing	unguaranteed
Again roporty management colp. (a)	10,100	,	Due and demandable	Unsecured and
Makati Development Corp. (g)	174,899	325,684	noninterest bearing	unguaranteed
			Due and demandable	Unsecured and
Nuevocentro, Inc. (d)	61	2,176	noninterest bearing	unguaranteed
MDC BuildPlus, Inc. (h)	-	14,482	Due and demandable noninterest bearing	Unsecured and unguaranteed
		14,402	Due and demandable	Unsecured and
AMSI, Inc. (d)	(480)	1,197	noninterest bearing	unguaranteed
			Due and demandable	Unsecured and
Globe Telecom, Inc (d)	(6)	9	noninterest bearing	unguaranteed
Innove Communications, Inc. (d)	156	156	Due and demandable noninterest bearing	Unsecured and unguaranteed
	100	100	Due and demandable	Unsecured and
APRISA Business Solutions (d)	401	401	noninterest bearing	unguaranteed
			Due and demandable	Unsecured and
Ecosouth Hotel Ventures, Inc. (d)	5	5	noninterest bearing	unguaranteed
Bonifacio Hotel Ventures, Inc. (d)	6	6	Due and demandable noninterest bearing	Unsecured and unguaranteed
Domacio rioter ventures, inc. (d)	Ŭ	0	Due and demandable	Unsecured and
Ayala Group Counselors Corp. Ayalaland Metro North, Inc. (b)	4,635	4,635	noninterest bearing	unguaranteed
	40.000	40.000	To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal Interest	10,000 387	10,000 387	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Station Square (b)	507	507		
			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Interest	25	25	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Avida Land Corp. (b)			T - b	Line council work included
Principal	154,000	154,000	To be settled in cash 30-days; 4.125%	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Interest	488	488	50-uays, 4.12570	
Alveo Land Corp. (b)				
			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	32,639	32,639	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Interest Solinea, Inc. (b)				
Solitiea, inc. (b)			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	10,000	10,000	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Interest	132	132		
Summerhill Commercial Ventures (b)			T - b	Line council work included
Principal	15,000	15,000	To be settled in cash 30-days; 4.125%	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Interest	229	229	00-ddy3, 4.12070	
Taft Punta Engano Property, Inc. (b)				
			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	41,500	41,500	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Interest Bellavita Land Corp. (b)	54	54		
			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Interest	27	27	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed

(Forward)



Category	Amount of transactions (In Thousands)	Outstanding Balance	Terms	Conditions
Parent Avencosouth Corp. (b)				
Avencosodin Corp. (b)			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal Interest	₽20,000 311	₽20,000 311	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Ayala Hotels, Inc. (b)	511	511		
	400.000	400.000	To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal Interest	199,000 268	199,000 268	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Southportal Properties, Inc. (b)				
Principal	5,200	5,200	To be settled in cash 30-days; 4.125%	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Interest	76	76	<b>, , ,</b>	5
AyalaLand Commercial REIT, Inc. (b)			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	35,000	35,000	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Interest ACCENDO (b)	46	46		
ACCENDO (D)			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	-	-	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Interest ALI Commercial Center (b)	330	330		
			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal Interest	- 1,178	- 1,178	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
North Beacon Commercial Corp. (b)	1,170	1,170		
	07.000		To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal Interest	97,000 947	97,000 947	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
One dela Rosa Property Development, Inc. (b)		• • •		
Principal	5,600	5,600	To be settled in cash 30-days; 4.125%	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Interest	3,000	3,000	50-uays, 4.12570	and unguaranteed
ALI-CII Development Corp. (b)			<b>-</b>	
Principal	5,000	5,000	To be settled in cash 30-days; 4.125%	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Interest	97	97	00 aajo, 1120/0	and anguaranteed
MDBI Construction Corp. (b)			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	47,600	47,600	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Interest	39	39		-
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp. (b)			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	42,000	42,000	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Interest Alabang Commercial Corp. (b)	50	50		
			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	-	-	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Interest Adauge Commercial Corp. (b)	204	204		
			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal Interest	3,000 7	3,000 7	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
UP North Property Holdings, Inc. (b)				
Principal	50,000	50,000	To be settled in cash 30-days; 4.125%	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal Interest	602	602	30-uays, 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Glensworth Development, Inc. (b)			<b>-</b>	
Principal	18,000	18,000	To be settled in cash 30-days; 4.125%	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Interest	294	294	00 aajo, 1120/0	and anguarantood
North Eastern Commercial Corp. (b)			To be settled in cash	Insecured not impaired
Principal	205,000	205,000	30-days; 4.125%	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Interest	957	957	-	-
Ayala Land Offices, Inc. (b)			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	13,800	13,800	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Interest Ayala Land Estates, Inc. (b)	24	24		
rigana Lana Lotatoo, IIIO. (D)			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	10,000	10,000	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Interest North Ventures Commercial Corp. (b)	116	116		
			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal Interest	65,000 966	65,000 966	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Indical	300	300		

(Forward)

- 55 -

	Amount of			
	transactions	Outstanding		
Category	(In Thousands)	Balance	Terms	Conditions
Parent				
Asian I-Office Properties, Inc. (b)				
			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	₽50,000	₽50,000	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Interest	662	662		
Direct Power Services, Inc. (b)				
			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	40,000	40,000	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Interest	61	61		
Subic Bay Town Center, Inc. (b)				
			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	-	-	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Interest	91	91		
Vesta Property Holdings, Inc. (b)				
			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	322,000	322,000	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Interest	124	124		
CECI Realty Corp. (b)				
			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	30,000	30,000	30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Interest	248	248		
Makati Cornerstone Leasing (b)				
			To be settled in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal			30-days; 4.125%	and unguaranteed
Interest	51	51		
Total		₽2,317,179		

# As at and for the year ended December 31, 2018

# Amounts owed by related parties

Category	Amount of transactions (In Thousands)	Outstanding Balance	Terms	Conditions
Parent			To be settled in cash and collectible	Unsecured, noninterest- bearing, not impaired, and
ALI (a)	₽84,301	₽85,307	on demand	unguaranteed
Entities under common control				
Airswift Transport, Inc. (b)				
Principal	20,000	20,000	To be settled in cash,	Unsecured, not impaired,
Interest	(1,444)	402	30-days; 6.18%	and unguaranteed
North Triangle Hotel Ventures, Inc. (b)				
Principal	-	-	To be set led in cash	
			and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
Interest	37	86	demand	and unguaranteed
Cebu Property Ventures Dev't. Corporation (b)				
Principal	(8,700)	-	To be set led in cash	
			and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
Interest	3	3	demand	and unguaranteed
Cebu Holdings, Inc. (b)				
			To be settled in cash,	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	28,000	28,000	30-days; 6.14%	and unguaranteed
Central Block Development, Inc. (b)				
			To be settled in cash,	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal	54,000	54,000	30-days; 6.25%	and unguaranteed
HLC Development Corp. (b)				
Principal	10,000	10,000	To be settled in cash,	Unsecured, not impaired,
Interest	91	91	30-days; 5.92%	and unguaranteed
Amaia Land Corporation (b)				
Principal	(36,800)	-	To be set led in cash	Line a court down this section of
	(101)	0	and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
Interest	(104)	3	demand	and unguaranteed
Ayala Land Metro North, Inc. (b)	(07.000)			
Principal	(27,000)	8,000	To be settled in cash,	Unsecured, not impaired,
Interest	308	313	30-days; 6.17%	and unguaranteed
Avida Land Corporation (b)				
Principal	350,700	444,500	To be settled in cash,	Unsecured, not impaired,
Interest	792	855	30-days; 6.25%	and unguaranteed
Arvo Commercial Corporation (b)				
Principal	48,000	54,000	To be settled in cash,	Unsecured, not impaired,
Interest	954	958	30-days; 6.25%	and unguaranteed

(Forward)



Category	Amount of transactions (In Thousands)	Outstanding Balance	Terms	Conditions
Soltea Commercial Corp (b)				
Principal Interest	₽26,000 855	₽26,000 855	To be settled in cash, 30-days; 6.25%	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Summerhill Commercial (b)	75,000	194,000	To be settled in cash,	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal Interest	2,507	3,031	30-days; 6.25%	and unguaranteed
Ten Knots Philippines, Inc. (b)	(29,000)	-	To be set led in cash	Unsecured, not impaired,
Principal Interest	(318)	36	and collectible on	and unguaranteed
			To be set led in cash	
Bank of the Philippine Islands (c)	2,249	2,249	and collectible on demand	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Barry of the Philippine Islands (c)	2,249	2,249	To be set led in cash	and unguaranteed
			and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
Globe Telecom Inc. (c)	1,083	1,083	demand	and unguaranteed
			To be set led in cash	
			and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
Nuevocentro, Inc. (c)	1,177	1,177	demand	and unguaranteed
			To be set led in cash and collectible on	Unacourad not impaired
Integrated Microelectronics, Inc. (e)	603	603	demand	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
	000	000	To be set led in cash	
			and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
Innove Communications, Inc. (d)	257	257	demand	and unguaranteed
			To be set led in cash	
	044	044	and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
Ayala Group Counselors Corp. (f)	241	241	demand To be set led in cash	and unguaranteed
			and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
Leisure and Allied Industries Phils., Inc. (d)	79	79	demand	and unguaranteed
, ( <i>y</i> ,			To be set led in cash	0
			and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
Makati Development Corp. (d)	62	62	demand	and unguaranteed
			To be set led in cash and collectible on	Line sound not impoired
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc. (d)	54	54	demand	Unsecured, not impaired, and unguaranteed
rigalaland Mails Cynergies, inc. (d)	04	04	To be set led in cash	
			and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
Econorth Resort Ventures, Inc. (d)	37	37	demand	and unguaranteed
			To be set led in cash	
	04	04	and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
North Triangle Depot Commercial Corp. (d)	21	21	demand To be set led in cash	and unguaranteed
			and collectible on	Unsecured, not impaired,
South Innovative Theater Mngt, Inc. (d)	6	6	demand	and unguaranteed
North Eastern Commercial (d)	2	2	To be settled	Unsecured, noninterest-
Ayala Property Management Corp. (d)	1	1	in cash and collectible on demand	bearing, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Avalaland Estates, Inc.	1	1		unguaranteeu
Accendo Commercial Corpooration (b)				
Principal Southgateway Development Corp. (b)	(10,000)	-	To be settled	Unsecured, noninterest-
Principal	(50,000)		in cash and collectible	bearing, not impaired, and
Interest	(6)	-	on demand	unguaranteed
	1-7		To be settled	Unsecured, noninterest-
			in cash and collectible	bearing, not impaired, and
Guoman Philippines, Inc. (c)	(1,675)	-	_ on demand	unguaranteed
			To be settled	Unsecured, noninterest-
ALI Commercial Center (c)	231	235	in cash and collectible on demand	bearing, not impaired, and unguaranteed
Total	201	₽936,548	on domand	anguarantoou



	Amount of			
•	transactions	Outstanding	_	
Category	(In Thousands)	Balance	Terms	Conditions
Parent				
			Due and demandable	Unsecured and
ALI (i)	₽43,607	₽63,034	noninterest bearing	unguaranteed
Entities under common control				
			Due and demandable	Unsecured and
Avalaland Malls, Inc. (d)	478	478	noninterest bearing	unguaranteed
			Due and demandable	Unsecured and
Ayala Property Management Corp. (d)	1,682	1,682	noninterest bearing	unguaranteed
			Due and demandable	Unsecured and
Makati Development Corp. (g)	150,785	150,785	noninterest bearing	unguaranteed
			Due and demandable	Unsecured and
Nuevocentro, Inc. (d)	2,115	2,115	noninterest bearing	unguaranteed
			Due and demandable	Unsecured and
MDC BuildPlus, Inc. (h)	14,482	14,482	noninterest bearing	unguaranteed
			Due and demandable	Unsecured and
Ayalaland Malls Synergies, Inc. (d)	1,677	1,677	noninterest bearing	unguaranteed
			Due and demandable	Unsecured and
Globe Telecom, Inc (d)	15	15	noninterest bearing	unguaranteed
Total		₽234,268		

#### Amounts owed to related parties

The following describes the nature of the material transactions of the Group with related parties as of December 31, 2019 and 2018:

- a. Amounts owed by ALI pertains to rental revenue collected by ALI on behalf of OLI.
- b. Amounts owed by related parties are short-term advances made by the Group with interest rate at 2.55% to 6.25 % per annum. Interest income attributable to intercompany loans amounted to ₽46.62 million and ₽29.32 million in 2019 and 2018, respectively.
- c. The Group entered into operating lease agreements with entities under common control, on its investment property portfolio.
- d. The Group has entered into transactions with related parties consisting of advances and reimbursements of expenses. Services rendered to and received from related parties are made at normal market prices and normally settled in cash.
- e. The Group engaged the services of a third-party agency to provide security and maintenance within the Technopark which will be billed to IMI. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the total receivable from IMI amounted to ₱0.52 million and ₱0.60 million, respectively.
- f. The Group advances cash to AG Counselors Corp. for the due diligence of a property in Cavite. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the unliquidated advances amounted to nil and ₱0.24 million, respectively.
- g. The Group has engaged the services of MDC for the due diligence and land development of the property in Cavite.
- h. MDC Build Plus is the contractor of the Group's Standard Factory Building 2 in Phase 7, Laguna Technopark. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the retention payable of the Group amounts to 14.48 million.
- i. Payable to ALI pertains to management fees. This is due and demandable and noninterest bearing.
- j. On August 2, 2019, the Group, through LTI, executed a Deed of Absolute Sale with AC for the purchase of the 624,382 sqm lot located in Laguindingan, Misamis Oriental intended for the currently being developed Laguindingan Technopark project amounting to ₱299.08 million. The 50% of the total purchase price has already been paid during the year resulting to a ₱149.54 million payable to AC as of December 31, 2019.

This assessment is undertaken at each financial year-end by examining the financial position of the related parties and the market in which the related parties operate.



Other transactions with related parties include the following:

- OLI's acquisition of land from Avida (see Note 27).
- On September 5, 2019, OLI subscribed to 49,444,216 unissued shares of ALLHC for a total consideration of ₱144.38 million. This is presented as "Shares held by a subsidiary" in the consolidated statement of financial position (see Note 16).
- On September 9, 2019, OLI sold 215,090,031 issued shares of ALLHC to Avida for a total consideration of ₱628.08 million. This is presented as a reduction to "Shares held by a subsidiary" in the consolidated statement of financial position and the resulting difference between the consideration and the carrying amount is lodged under additional paid-in capital (see Note 16).
- The Parent Company entered into a service agreement with Ayalaland Malls, Inc., and Ayalaland Malls Northeast, Inc. to provide specialized jobs/services/work to the Group. The term of the agreement shall be 3 years starting November 1, 2016 until October 31, 2019 and January 1, 2017 until December 31, 2018, respectively. The service fees arising from these agreements amounted to P4.05 million and P4.78 million, for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.
- The Parent Company and TPI entered into a master service agreement with Aprisa Business Process Solutions, Inc. to provide data processing services. The agreement is effective from January 1, 2019 until December 31, 2019. The total service fees arising from these agreements amounted to ₱1.75 million and ₱1.54 million, for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

In 2019, the Group wrote-off amounts owed by related parties amounting to ₱0.33 million presented as "Write off and other charges" in the consolidated statement of income.

In 2018, the Group reversed allowance for impairment loss on amounts owed by related parties amounting to ₱1.63 million.

#### Compensation of key management personnel

The key management personnel of the Group are employees of ALI. As such, the compensation of the said employees is paid by ALI, the necessary disclosures required by PAS 24, *Related Party Disclosure* are included in the financial statements of ALI. Compensation for said employees are billed to the Group and form part of systems cost. Systems cost billed to the Group amounted to ₱53.28 million, ₱45.80 million and ₱9.51 million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

# 18. Subscription Payable

On April 25, 1995, Central Bay, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Cyber Bay, entered into a Joint Venture Agreement with the Philippine Reclamation Authority (PRA; formerly Public Estates Authority) for the complete and entire reclamation and horizontal development of a portion of the Manila-Cavite Coastal Road and Reclamation Project (the Project) consisting of three partially reclaimed and substantially eroded islands (the Three Islands) along Emilio Aguinaldo Boulevard in Parañaque and Las Piñas, Metro Manila, with a combined total area of 157.8 hectares, another area of 242.2 hectares contiguous to the Three Islands and, at Central Bay's option as approved by the PRA, an additional 350 hectares, more or less, to regularize the configuration of the reclaimed area.

On March 30, 1999, the PRA and Central Bay executed an Amended Joint Venture Agreement (AJVA) to enhance the Philippine Government's share and benefits from the Project which was approved by the Office of the President of the Philippines on May 28, 1999.



On July 9, 2002, the Supreme Court (SC) (in the case entitled "Francisco Chavez vs. Amari Coastal Bay and Reclamation Corp.") issued a ruling declaring the AJVA null and void.

Accordingly, PRA and Central Bay were permanently enjoined from implementing the AJVA. On July 26, 2002, Central Bay filed a Motion for Reconsideration (MR) of said SC decision. On May 6, 2003, the SC En Banc denied with finality Central Bay's MR. On May 15, 2003, Central Bay filed a Motion for Leave to Admit Second MR. In an En Banc Resolution of the SC dated July 8, 2003, the SC resolved to admit the Second MR of Central Bay.

On November 11, 2003, the SC rendered a 7-7 split decision on Central Bay's Second MR. Because of the new issues raised in the SC's latest resolution that were never tried or heard in the case, Central Bay was constrained to file on December 5, 2003 a Motion for Re-deliberation of the SC's latest resolution which motion was denied with finality by the SC. With the nullification of the AJVA, Central Bay has suspended all Project operations.

On August 10, 2007, in view of the failure by the PRA to comply with its obligations and representations under the AJVA, Cyber Bay and Central Bay have filed their claims for reimbursement of Project expenses in the amount of ₱10.2 billion with the PRA. Cyber Bay and Central Bay provided the PRA with the summary and details of their claims on September 5, 2007.

On July 15, 2008, Cyber Bay sent a follow-up letter to the PRA. The PRA, in its letter dated July 18, 2008, informed Cyber Bay that its claim is still being evaluated by the PRA.

As at December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Parent Company has unpaid subscription in Cyber Bay amounting to P481.68 million, which is presented as "Subscriptions Payable" in the consolidated statements of financial position. The movement in investment in Cyber Bay under "Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income" follows:

	2019	2018
	(In Thousand	ds)
Beginning balance	₽548,300	₽624,646
Changes in fair value	(20,821)	(76,346)
	₽527,479	₽548,300

# 19. Operating Expenses

The details of this account follow:

	2019	2018	2017
		(In Thousands)	
Systems costs (Note 17)	₽53,283	₽45,802	₽9,514
Provision for (reversal of)			
impairment losses (Note 5)	91,959	(2,509)	60,340
Personnel expenses			
(Notes 20 and 29)	41,199	29,788	84,998
Taxes and licenses	30,041	5,562	13,935
Janitorial and security services	21,809	21,978	18,031
Professional and legal fees	17,335	14,161	18,521
Provision for impairment losses			
on real estate held for sale			
and development (Note 6)	12,281	11,525	238
Depreciation and amortization			
(Notes 10, 11, and 12)	6,625	12,564	12,339



	2019	2018	2017
		(In Thousands)	
Rental	₽5,213	₽5,534	₽11,136
Communication and			
transportation	3,869	3,644	3,058
Supplies and repairs	2,246	1,970	1,995
Provision for probable losses on			
input vat (Note 9)	1,502	3	-
Membership dues and			
subscription	1,025	611	1,379
Representations	589	661	286
Insurance	236	204	4,908
Marketing expenses	-	147	385
Others	2,591	2,395	7,658
	₽291,803	₽154,040	₽248,721

# 20. Personnel Expenses

	2019	2018	2017
		(In Thousands)	
Compensation and employee benefits (Note 29)	₽40,220	₽28,692	₽83,105
Retirement expense (Note 23)	979	1,096	1,893
	₽41,199	₽29,788	₽84,998

# 21. Cost of Real Estate Sales and Rental Services

# Cost of real estate sales

The details of this account follow:

	2019	2018	2017
		(In Thousands)	
Land and development cost			
(Note 6)	₽891,783	₽289,347	₽−
Management fee (Note 17)	157,582	-	-
Commission	54,272	30,873	-
	₽1,103,637	₽320,220	₽-

# Cost of rental services

The details of this account follow:

	2019	2018	2017
		(In Thousands)	
Depreciation and amortization			
(Notes 10 and 11)	<b>₽</b> 284,268	₽234,374	₽85,294
Taxes and licenses	87,449	27,628	17,707
Depreciation and amortization -			
Right of use asset (Note 27)	64,754	-	-
Management fees (Note 17)	46,209	56,840	-
Loss on retirement of investment			
properties (Note 10)	25,531	-	-
(Forward)			



	2019	2018	2017
		(In Thousands)	
Dues and fees	₽21,565	₽13,690	₽-
Rental (Note 27)	19,253	153,085	149,558
Contracted services	5,653	23,024	15,105
Insurance	3,887	2,873	3,016
Repairs and maintenance	3,292	2,561	-
Share in CUSA related expenses	3,164	92,513	74,329
Professional fees	858	1,298	546
Others	2,254	7,955	6,173
	₽568,137	₽615,841	₽351,728

## 22. Interest Income and Bank Charges - net and Other Income - net

#### Interest income and bank charges

The details of this account follow:

	2019	2018	2017
		(In Thousands)	
Interest income:			
Cash and cash equivalents			
and short-term investments		50.000	<b>D</b> / 000
(Note 4)	₽3,551	₽2,036	₽1,383
Amounts owed by related			
parties (Note 17)	46,618	29,315	36,938
Retirement benefits liability -			
net (Note 23)	1,370	960	813
	51,539	32,311	39,134
Interest expense and bank			
charges:			
Interest expense	49,318	726	1,673
Bank charges	918	13	47
	50,236	739	1,720
	<b>₽</b> 1,303	₽31,572	₽37,414

#### Other income

Other income, net of other charges, includes collection of forfeited deposits and penalty charges, proceeds from disposal of scraps and reversal of accruals.

### 23. Retirement Benefits Liability

The Group has a funded, noncontributory retirement plan covering all its regular employees. The plan provides for retirement, separation, disability and death benefits to its members. The normal retirement benefit is based on a percentage of the employees' final monthly salary for every year of credited service.



The latest independent actuarial valuation dated December 16, 2019 was determined using the projected unit credit method in accordance with PAS 19 (R).

The following tables summarize the funded status and amounts recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position, and the components of the net retirement benefit costs recognized in the consolidated statements of income for the retirement plan:

		2019	2018
		(In Thousan	ds)
Retirement benefits asset:			
Present value of obligation (PVO)		₽8,620	₽1,622
Fair value of plan assets		(20,387)	(19,012)
Overfunded obligation		(₽11,767)	(₽17,390)
	2019	2018	2017
		(In Thousands)	
Retirement benefits costs:		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Current service cost (Note			
20)	₽979	₽1,096	₽1,893
Interest cost (income) - net			
(Note 22)	(1,370)	(960)	(813)
	(₽391)	₽136	₽1,080

Movements in the retirement benefits asset follow:

	2019	2018
	(In Thousar	nds)
Balances at beginning of year	(₽17,390)	(₽20,667)
Addition through business combination (Note 1)	_	(180)
Retirement benefits costs	(391)	136
Actuarial loss	4,256	50
Benefits paid out of own plan	-	4,196
Contribution	(934)	(1,156)
Transfer from affiliates	2,692	231
Balances at end of year	(₱11,767)	(₽17,390)

Changes in the PVO follows:

	2019	2018
	(In Thousands	s)
Balances at beginning of year	<b>₽</b> 1,622	₽613
Addition through business combination (Note 1)	-	1,543
Current service cost	979	1,096
Interest cost	125	112
Benefits paid	-	(718)
Actuarial gain (loss)	3,202	(1,255)
Transfer from affiliates	2,692	231
Settlement gain	-	_
Balances at end of year	₽8,620	₽1,622

Changes in fair value of plan assets follows:

	2019	2018
	(In Thousan	ds)
Balances at beginning of year	₽19,012	₽21,280
Addition through business combination (Note 1)	-	1,723
Interest income	1,495	1,072
Actuarial loss on plan assets	(1,055)	(1,305)
Contribution	934	1,156
Benefits paid	-	(4,914)
Balances at end of year	₽20,386	₽19,012

Changes in remeasurement of retirement benefit plan under other comprehensive income follows:

	2019	2018
	(In Thousand	ds)
Balances at beginning of year	₽44,313	₽46,259
Actuarial loss (gain) on plan assets		
Return loss (gain) on plan assets	1,055	1,305
Remeasurement loss (gain) due to liability		
experience	714	(132)
Remeasurement loss (gain) due to liability		
assumption changes-demographic	(445)	-
Remeasurement loss (gain) due to liability		
assumption changes – economic	4,870	(1,123)
Transfer from retained earnings	-	(1,996)
Balances at end of year	₽50,507	₽44,313

The categories of plan assets as a percentage of fair value of the total plan assets follows:

	2019	2018
Cash	8.32%	16.88%
Fixed income	91.60%	82.96%
Others	0.08%	0.16%
	100.00%	100.00%

The plan assets are invested in different financial instruments and do not have any concentration risk. The asset allocation of the plan is set and reviewed from time to time by the Trustee taking into account the membership profile and the liquidity requirements of the plan. This also considers the expected benefit cash flows to be matched with asset durations.

As at December 31, 2019 and 2018, the plan assets do not include any debt or equity instruments nor any property occupied, or other assets of the Group's related parties.

The Group does not expect to contribute to the retirement plan in 2020.

The principal assumptions used to determine pension for the Group are as follows:

	2019	2018	2017
Discount rates	5.15% to 7.40%	7.40% to 8.16%	5.65% to 5.89%
Salary increase rate	5.00% to 7.00%	5.00% to 7.00%	5.00%



The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on reasonably possible changes of each significant assumption on the defined benefit obligation as of the end of the reporting period, assuming if all other assumptions were held constant:

	Increase	Increase
	(decrease) in	(decrease) in
	significant	defined benefit
	assumptions	obligation
December 31, 2019		
Discount rate	+1%	(₽1,328)
	(1%)	1,673
Future salary increases	+1%	1,655
•	(1%)	(1,346)
December 31, 2018	· · · ·	
Discount rate	+1%	(₽315)
	(1%)	400
Future salary increases	+1%	404
-	(1%)	(324)

It should be noted that the changes assumed to be reasonably possible at the valuation date are open to subjectivity, and do not consider more complex scenarios in which change other than those assumed may be deemed to be more reasonable.

The following table shows the maturity profile of the Group's defined benefit obligation based on undiscounted benefit payments:

	2019	2018
	(In Thousan	nds)
Less than 1 year	₽277	₽-
More than 1 year to 5 years	5,782	4,224
More than 5 years to 10 years	7,413	3,933
More than 10 years to 15 years	9,412	132,061
More than 15 years to 20 years	8,307	2,757
More than 20 years	24,126	14,442

The average duration of the defined benefit obligation is 17.08 to 24.00 years and 14.96 to 22.43 years in 2019 and 2018, respectively.

# 24. Income Tax

The details of provision for income tax follow:

	2019	2018	2017
		(In Thousands)	
Current	₽183,462	₽160,080	₽10,649
Final	993	855	1,030
Deferred	(64,582)	(8,740)	8,439
	₽119,873	₽152,195	₽20,118



The Group's current provision for income tax for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 represent regular corporate income tax.

# Registration with the Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA) and Board of Investments (BOI) Incentives

#### LTI

On October 17, 1991, PEZA approved the registration of LTI as a non-pioneer "ecozone developer/operator" of Laguna Technopark Special Economic Zone in Biñan, Laguna. On July 13, 2016, PEZA approved the registration of the LTI as an "ecozone developer/operator" of Cavite Technopark Special Economic Zone in Naic, Cavite.

As a registered ecozone enterprise, LTI is entitled to establish, develop, construct, administer, manage and operate a special export processing zone in accordance with the terms and conditions in the Registration Agreement with PEZA.

LTI pays income tax at the special tax rate of 5% on its gross income earned from sources with the PEZA economic zone in lieu of paying all national and local income taxes. Gross income earned refers to gross sales or gross revenues derived from any business activity, net of returns, and allowances, less cost of sales or direct costs but before any deduction is made for administrative expenses or incidental losses. Income generated from sources outside of the PEZA economic zone shall be subject to regular internal revenue taxes.

#### URDC

The Board of Investments issued a certificate of registration dated December 6, 2019 to URDC in accordance with the existing Omnibus Investment Code. The project located in Mabalacat, Pampanga has been granted an Income Tax Holiday (ITH) for a period of four (4) years from the date of commercial operations.

The reconciliation of the statutory income tax rates to the effective income tax rates follows:

	2019	2018	2017
At statutory tax rates	30.0%	30.0%	30.0%
Additions to (reductions in) income			
taxes resulting from:			
Movements in unrecognized			
deferred income tax assets	5.4	(0.1)	(2.8)
Income subject to lower tax rate	(7.6)	(9.3)	· -
Expired NOLCO	0.2	(0.1)	(15.3)
Interest income already			
subjected to final taxes	0.2	0.2	(3.2)
Nondeductible expenses	2.3	0.4	14.0
Expired MCIT	-	-	(1.9)
Other nontaxable income	-	(1.4)	(2.3)
At effective tax rates	30.5%	19.7%	18.5%



	2019	2018
	(In Thousand	s)
Deferred income tax asset on:		
Allowance for impairment losses on receivables		
Lease liabilities	₽79,720	₽-
Allowance for impairment losses on receivables	16,792	_
Remeasurement loss on retirement benefits	,	
liability	1,331	_
NOLCO	<i>′</i> –	15,881
Others	2	, _
	97,845	15,881
Deferred income tax liability on:		
Right-of-use asset	(67,819)	_
Accrued rent income	(2,280)	(1,684)
Revaluation reserve on investment properties	(2,250)	_
Unrealized gain on foreign exchange	(1,204)	-
	(73,553)	(1,684)
	₽24,292	₽14,197

The significant components of the deferred income tax assets - net of the Group follows:

The significant components of the deferred income tax liabilities - net of the Group follows:

	2019	2018
	(In Thousa	nds)
Deferred income tax assets:		
Lease liabilities	₽434,978	₽-
Allowance for impairment losses on receivables	10,951	25,983
MCIT	5,484	5,484
Deferred rent	2,978	5,876
Remeasurement loss on retirement benefits		
liability	1,594	-
PAS 17 rent expense	-	17,753
Others	13,603	2,801
	469,588	57,897
Deferred income tax liabilities:		
Right-of-use asset	(330,270)	_
Recovery on insurance	(98,382)	(98,382)
Revaluation increment on property and	(00,002)	(00,002)
equipment	(82,844)	(97,931)
Accrued rent income	(16,086)	(07,001)
Revaluation reserve on investment properties	(55,690)	(60,014)
Undepreciated capitalized interest	(6,466)	(6,466)
Retirement plan assets	(5,070)	(4,856)
Unrealized gain on foreign exchange	(0,010)	(1,204)
Remeasurement gain on retirement benefits		(1,201)
liability	_	(2,290)
Unrealized gain on valuation of FVOCI		(_,_00)
financial assets	-	(2,055)
	(594,808)	(273,198)
	(₽125,220)	(₽215,301)



Deferred income tax assets are recognized only to the extent that taxable income will be available against which the deferred income tax assets can be used. The Group reassesses the unrecognized deferred income tax assets on the following deductible temporary differences, NOLCO and MCIT and recognizes the previously unrecognized deferred income tax assets to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable income would allow the deferred income tax assets to be recovered.

	2019	2018
	(In Thous	ands)
NOLCO	₽261,393	₽156,449
Allowance for impairment losses on receivables,		
other current assets, inventories and others	18,232	814,489
MCIT	399	1,649

As at December 31, 2019, the Group has NOLCO and MCIT that can be claimed as deduction from future taxable income and tax due, respectively:

Year Incurred	Expiration Date	NOLCO	MCIT
2017	2020	₽	₽3,658
2018	2021	52,937	_
2019	2022	7,839	3,154
		₽60,776	₽6,812

The following are the movements in NOLCO as at December 31, 2019 and 2018:

	2019	2018	
	(In Thousands)		
Balances at beginning of year	₽209,386	₽206,300	
Additions	7,839	52,937	
Expirations/Application	(156,449)	(49,851)	
	₽60,776	₽209,386	

The following are the movements in MCIT as at December 31, 2019 and 2018:

	2019	2018	
	(In Thousands)		
Balances at beginning of year	₽7,133	₽7,484	
Additions	3,154	138	
Expirations/Application	(3,475)	(489)	
	₽6,812	₽7,133	

#### 25. Earnings Per Share

The following table presents information necessary to calculate basic earnings per share:

	2019	2018	2017
		(In Thousands)	
<ul> <li>a. Net income attributable to equity holders of the Parent</li> <li>b. Weighted average number of</li> </ul>	₽595,838	₽441,908	₽33,143
shares	6,226,225	5,350,484	4,155,983
Basic/diluted earnings per share (a/b)	<b>₽</b> 0.10	₽0.08	₽0.01

There are no potentially dilutive common shares as of December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017.



#### 26. Segment Information

#### Revenue from Contracts with Customers

This account consists of:

	2019	2018	
	(In Thousands)		
Sale of electricity	₽2,395,977	₽1,734,957	
Lot sales	1,809,120	785,828	
	₽4,205,097	₽2,520,785	

The Group derives revenue from the transfer of goods and services over time. The Group's disaggregation of each sources of revenue from contracts with customers are presented below:

#### Lot sales

	2019	2018
	(In Thousa	nds)
Pampanga	₽1,020,019	₽-
Cavite	501,657	629,738
Laguna	287,444	156,090
	₽1,809,120	₽785,828

#### Sale of electricity

	2019	2018	
	(In Thousands)		
Sales to external customers	₽1,848,801	₽1,383,129	
Sales to related parties	547,176	351,828	
	₽2,395,977	₽1,734,957	

#### **Business Segments**

The Group's operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of services provided and the different markets served, with each segment representing a strategic business unit.

The industry segments where the Parent Company and its subsidiaries and associates operate are as follows:

- Holding Company
- · Real estate commercial leasing and industrial lot sales and development
- Retail electricity supply

The amount of segment assets and liabilities are based on measurement principles that are similar with those used in measuring assets and liabilities in the consolidated statements of financial position which is in accordance with PFRS.

Financial information about the operations of these business segments is summarized as follows:

# December 31, 2019

	Holding	Real Estate Holding and Property	Retail and Electricity				
	Company	Development	Supply	Others	Total	Elimination	Total
				(In Thousands)			
Revenue and income	₽-	₽2,895,050 *	₽2,395,977	₽54,954	₽5,345,981	₽-	₽5,345,981
Cost and expenses	(29,117)	(1,872,771)	(2,312,310)	(53,040)	(4,267,238)	-	(4,267,238)
Other income (charges)	(25,251)	(289,123)	1,684	(4,761)	(317,451)	-	(317,451)
Income (loss) before income tax	(54,368)	733,156	85,351	(2,847)	761,292	-	761,292
Provision for income tax	13	101,308	17,776	776	119,873	-	119,873
Net income (loss)	(₱54,381)	₽631,848	₽67,575	(₱3,623)	₽641,419	P-	₽641,419
Segment assets	₽15,335,960	₽17,581,046	₽693,396	₽1,259,930	₽34,870,332	(₽15,501,823)	₽19,368,509
Segment liabilities	₽4,016,626	₽6,104,128	₽629,563	₽485,344	₽11,235,661	(₽3,043,349)	8,192,312
*Includes let acles amounting to B1 900 12 million of	nd rantal rayanya amounting to B	1 002 E4 million		-		,	

\*Includes lot sales amounting to ₱1,809.12 million and rental revenue amounting to ₱1,092.54 million.

December 31, 2018

	Holding Company	Real Estate and Property Development	Retail and Electricity Supply	Others	Total	Elimination	Total
				(In Thousands)			
Revenue and income	₽-	₽1,633,361*	₽1,734,957	₽1,633	₽3,369,951	₽-	₽3,369,951
Cost and expenses	(40,091)	(1,031,287)	(1,689,281)	(21,251)	(2,781,910)	(1,819)	(2,783,729)
Other income (charges)	9,618	112,244	-	16,527	138,389	(17,700)	120,689
Income (loss) before income tax	(30,473)	714,318	45,676	(3,091)	726,430	(19,519)	706,911
Provision for income tax		147,291	3,492	`1,412 <sup>´</sup>	152,195	-	152,195
Net income (loss)	(₱30,473)	₽567,027	₽42,184	(₽4,503)	₽574,235	(₱19,519)	₽554,716
Segment assets	₽11,940,456	₽13,398,367	₽647,277	₽1,386,964	₽27,373,064	(₽14,398,671)	₽12,974,393
Segment liabilities	₽1,217,592	₽2,611,220	₽559,742	₽759,191	₽5,147,745	(₽2,047,602)	₽3,100,143
*Includes real estate cales amounting to B705 02 r	million and rantal revenue amounting	to B012 15 million				. ,	

\*Includes real estate sales amounting to ₱785.83 million and rental revenue amounting to ₱843.15 million.



# December 31, 2017

	Holding	Real Estate and Property	Retail and Electricity				
	Company	Development	Supply	Others	Total	Elimination	Total
Revenue and income	₽-	₽502,168	₽−	₽104,437	₽606,605	₽3,875	₽610,480
Cost and expenses	(49,780)	(447,475)	-	(182,768)	(680,023)	(13,183)	(693,206)
Other income (charges)	45,537	71,448	-	20,122	137,107	(15,712)	121,395
Income (loss) before income tax	(4,243)	126,141	-	(58,209)	63,689	(25,020)	38,669
Provision for income tax	1,371	17,846	-	1,344	20,561	(443)	20,118
Net income (loss)	(₽5,614)	₽108,295	₽-	(₽59,553)	₽43,128	(₽24,577)	₽18,551
Segment assets Segment liabilities	₽15,568,091 ₽849,787	₽2,602,415 ₽1,588,208	₽- ₽-	₽1,473,973 ₽803,503	₽19,644,479 ₽3,241,498	(₽10,720,934) (₽1,574,809)	₽8,923,545 ₽1,666,689

<u>Geographical Segments</u> The Group does not have geographical segments.



# 27. Leases

The Group has lease contracts for land used in its operations. Leases of land generally have lease terms between 25 and 30 years. The lease contracts are further discussed below.

Set out below are the carrying amounts of right-of-use assets (land) recognized and the movements as of and for the period December 31, 2019:

	Amount
	(In Thousands)
Balance at January 1	₽1,353,872
Additions	37,846
Depreciation expense (Note 21)	(64,754)
Balance at December 31	₽1,326,964

Set out below are the carrying amounts of lease liabilities and the movements as of and for the period December 31, 2019:

	Amount
	(In Thousands)
Balance at January 1	₽1,694,120
Additions	37,846
Accretion of interest	151,188
Payments	(149,704)
Balance at December 31	₽1,733,450

The maturity analysis of undiscounted lease payments follows:

	Amount
	(In Thousands)
Within one (1) year	₽139,655
More than one (1) year but not more than five (5) years	835,867
More than five (5) years	2,916,619
	₽3,892,141

The following are the amounts recognized in profit or loss:

	Amount
	(In Thousands)
Depreciation expense for right-of-use assets (Note 21)	₽64,754
Interest expense on lease liabilities	151,188
Rent expense relating to short-term leases (Note 19)	5,213
Variable lease payments (Note 21)	19,253
	₽240,408

# Group as Lessee

On August 28, 1990, TPI, through a Deed of Assignment, acquired all the rights, titles, interests and obligations of Gotesco Investment, Inc. on a contract of lease of the land owned by PNR for the Tutuban Terminal and where TPI's mall is located. The contract provided for a payment of a guaranteed minimum annual rental, 12% escalation rate every two (2) years, additional ₱10 million every two (2) years, plus a certain percentage of gross sales. The lease covers a period of twenty-five (25) years until 2014 and is automatically renewable for another twenty-five (25) years, subject to compliance with the terms and conditions of the lease agreement.



TPI

On December 22, 2009, TPI renewed its lease contract with PNR for another twenty-five (25) years beginning September 5, 2014, the end of the original lease agreement.

#### LTI

On August 7, 2017, LTI entered into a Contract of Lease with ALI to lease a parcel of land located in Brgy. Loma, Biñan, Laguna with an area of approximately 54,190 square meters (sqm) primarily for the construction, development and operation of Standard Factory Buildings (SFBs).

The contract provided for a payment of a guaranteed minimum monthly rental with a 10% escalation rate every five (5) years. The lease covers a period of twenty-five (25) years until December 31, 2041 and is renewable, subject to the mutual agreement of the parties and to compliance with the terms and conditions of the lease agreement.

On September 22, 2017, LTI entered into a Contract of Lease with Nuevocentro, Inc., a related party, to lease parcels of land located at the Alviera Industrial Park, Barangay Dolores and Banaba, Porac, Pampanga, with an area of approximately 27,469 sqm primarily for the construction, development and operation of SFBs.

The contract provided for a payment of a guaranteed minimum monthly rental with a 10% escalation rate every five (5) years. The lease covers a period of thirty (30) years until October 31, 2047 and is renewable for another ten (10) years, subject to the mutual agreement of the parties and to compliance with the terms and conditions of the lease agreement.

On November 7, 2017, LTI entered into a Contract of Lease with Alveo Land, Corp., a related party, to lease a parcel of land located in Biñan, Laguna with an area of approximately 82,690 sqm primarily for the construction, development and operation of SFBs.

The contract provided for a payment of a guaranteed minimum monthly rental with a 10% escalation rate every five (5) years. The lease covers a period of twenty-five (25) years until December 31, 2041 and is renewable, subject to the mutual agreement of the parties and to compliance with the terms and conditions of the lease agreement.

On August 1,2019, LTI entered into a Contract of Lease with Nuevocentro, Inc. to lease a parcel of land located at the Alviera Industrial Park, Barangay Dolores and Banaba, Porac, Pampanga, with an area of approximately 14,163 sqm primarily for the construction, development and operation of SFBs.

The contract provided for a payment of a guaranteed minimum monthly rental with a 10% escalation rate every five (5) years. The lease covers a period of twenty-nine (29) years until October 31, 2047 and is renewable for another ten (10) years, subject to the mutual agreement of the parties and to compliance with the terms and conditions of the lease agreement.

#### OLI

OLI, by Assignment of Lease executed between ALI and Avida Land Corporation on November 29, 2017, assumed a lease agreement with Avida to lease a land located along National Road, Muntinlupa City with an area of approximately 19,311 square meters (sqm) for the construction, development and operation thereon of a commercial retail development for a period of 50 years.

The lease agreement provides for a rental fee equivalent to 1.50% and 1.00% of gross rental income which will be paid on a monthly basis for the first three years for the retail mall portion and office portion. The rates will increase to 8.60% and 4.50% on the fourth year which will be applicable onwards.

On July 5, 2019, Avida Land, Corp. sold to Orion Land, Inc. (OLI) the parcel of land, previously being leased by OLI where the South Park Mall is located in Muntinlupa City, with a purchase price of ₱772.44 million of which ₱10.00 million was paid during the execution date and the remaining ₱607.95 million and ₱154.49 million after six and twelve months, respectively.



#### Group as a Lessor

The Group has entered into commercial property leases on its buildings. These leases have remaining terms of one (1) year to less than five (5) years except for one (1) tenant with lease term of fifteen (15) years. Renewals are subject to the mutual consent of the lessor and the lessee.

Tenants are required to post security deposits, which shall be refunded, without interest, within sixty (60) days after the expiration of the lease period, deducting the amount of damages to the leased premises, if any. The discounted amount of noncurrent rental deposits amounted to ₱258.09 million and ₱152.86 million as at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Accretion of interest amounted to ₱1.65 million, ₱1.21 million and ₱1.67 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The Group recognized deferred rent income amounting to ₱8.90 million and ₱19.59 million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, of which the current portion amounted to ₱2.02 million and ₱9.35 million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, and noncurrent portion amounted ₱6.87 million and ₱10.24 million as at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

As of December 31, 2019, future minimum rentals receivable under non-cancellable operating leases of the Group follows (amounts in thousands):

Less than one (1) year	₽380,668
More than one (1) year but not more than five (5) years	981,328
More than five (5) years	76,596
	₽1,438,592

#### 28. Provisions and Contingencies

The Group, in the ordinary course of business, is involved in various legal proceedings and assessments that are either pending decision by the courts or under negotiation. Management and its legal counsels believe that the eventual outcome of these lawsuits or claims will not have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements. It is possible, however, that future results of operations could be materially affected by changes in the estimates or in the effectiveness of the strategies relating to these proceedings.

The rollforward of the provisions follows:

	2019	2018
	(In Thousands)	
Beginning balance	₽111,443	₽113,689
Provisions	240,647	-
Reversals	(32,280)	(2,246)
Settlement	(65,614)	-
	₽254,196	₽111,443

The information normally required under PAS 37, *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*, is not disclosed as it may prejudice the outcome of the proceedings.



#### 29. Share-based Payments

In 2015, the Group introduced the ESOWN Plan (the Plan) wherein grantees (employees within ALLHC Group) may subscribe in whole or in part to the shares awarded to them based on a discounted market price, but in no case lower than the par value, that was determined at grant date. The grantees will pay for the shares subscribed through installments over a maximum period of ten (10) years. To subscribe, the grantee must be an employee, officer or director of the Group as of June 30, 2015. In case the grantee resigns, unsubscribed shares are cancelled and returned to the plan pool, while the subscription payments may be converted into the equivalent number of shares. In case the grantee is separated, not for cause, but through retrenchment and redundancy, subscribed shares may be paid in full, unsubscribed shares may be subscribed, or payments may be converted into the equivalent number of shares. In case the unsubscribed shares any be subscribed shares may be subscribed or payments may be converted into the equivalent number of shares any be subscribed shares may be subscribed or payments may be converted into the equivalent number of shares. In case the grantee may be subscribed shares may be subscribed shares may be subscribed or payments may be converted into the equivalent number of shares. In case the grantee retires, the grantee may subscribe to the unsubscribed shares anytime within the ten (10)-year period. The plan does not allow sale or assignment of the shares.

The BOD of ALLHC approved the allocation of 32 million shares (first tranche) for ESOWN plan which will be taken from the remaining unissued shares (with grant date in 2016) and the increase in authorized of stock of ALLHC, which was approved by the SEC in July 2016 as discussed in Note 16.

In 2017, notice of grant for the 218 million shares (second tranche of ESOWN plan) was issued to employees for the right to subscribe to the common shares of ALLHC at ₱1.68 per share.

The availment period for the first tranche and for the second tranche of ESOWN plan is within 30 days from employees' receipt of notice of grant and within 30 days after one year from employees' receipt of notice of grant, respectively.

The fair values of these options are estimated on the date of grant using the Cox-Ross-Rubenstein option pricing model.

The assumptions used to determine the fair value of the stock options are as follows:

	December 31, 2017
Share price at date of grant	₽2.12
Risk free interest rate	5.6818%
Annualized volatility	49.68%
Annual dividend yield	0%
Exit rates	
Termination for cause	0%
Voluntary Resignation	0%
Involuntary Separation	7.29%

The resulting personnel expense recognized for the year ended December 31, 2017 amounted to P33.34 million (nil for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, see Note 23). ESOWN availment in 2018 resulted in increase in capital stock and additional paid-in capital of P6.91 million and P25.17 million, respectively (nil for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2017).



#### **30. Financial Instruments**

#### Fair Value Information

The following tables set forth the carrying values and estimated fair values of the Group's financial assets and liabilities recognized as of December 31, 2019 and 2018:

	December 31,	December 31, 2019		2018
	Carrying		Carrying	
	Value	Fair Value	Value	Fair Value
		(In Thousands	)	
Financial Assets at FVPL Financial Assets at FVOCI	₽4,479	₽4,479	₽4,519	₽4,519
Quoted equity securities	556,939	556,939	575,336	575,336
Quoted debt securities	87,807	87,807	76,628	76,628
Refundable Deposits	98,860	96,591	105,287	99,438
	₽748,085	₽745,816	₽761,770	₽755,921
Other Financial Liabilities				
Rental and other deposits	₽752,685	₽746,734	₽664,896	₽586,096

The following method and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instruments for which it is practicable to estimate such values at December 31, 2019 and 2018 are set out below:

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents and Short-term Investments

The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents approximates its fair values due to the short-term maturity of this financial instrument.

# Receivables - current, Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses and Amounts owed to and by Related Parties

The carrying amounts of the current portion of receivables, accounts payable and accrued expenses and amounts owed by related parties approximate their fair values due to their short-term nature.

#### Refundable Deposits under Other noncurrent assets and Rental and Other Deposits

The carrying amounts of current portion of rental and other deposits approximates its fair value due to the short-term maturity of this financial instrument. The fair values of noncurrent security deposit recorded under 'Rental and other deposits" and refundable deposits recorded under 'Other noncurrent assets' are determined by discounting future cash flows using the applicable rates of similar types of instruments.

#### Financial Assets at FVOCI

Equity financial assets that are listed are based on their quoted prices published in markets as at December 31, 2019 and 2018. Debt financial assets that are quoted are based on published market prices as at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

#### Financial Assets at FVPL

Listed equity securities designated as financial assets at FVPL are based on their quoted prices as at December 31, 2019 and 2018. The fair value of the UITF has been determined based on the net asset values as of reporting date, based on the nature and level of adjustments needed to be made to the NAV and the level of trading in the money market UITF.

#### Fair Value Hierarchy

The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of the financial instruments by valuation technique:

Quoted FVOCI financial assets amounting to P644.75 million and P651.96 million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, were classified under Level 1.



FVPL amounting to ₱4.48 million and ₱4.52 million as of December 31, 2019, and 2018, respectively were classified under Level 2.

The fair value disclosure of rental and other deposits and refundable deposits as of December 31, 2019, and 2018, were classified under Level 3.

There have been no reclassifications from Level 1 to Level 2 categories in 2019 and 2018.

#### Financial Risk Management Objectives, Policies and Capital Management

The Group has various financial instruments such as cash and cash equivalents, receivables, amounts owed by/to related parties, financial assets at FVOCI, FVPL investments, deposits under other noncurrent assets, accounts payable and accrued expenses, rental and other deposits and subscriptions payable. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to raise funds and maintain continuity of funding and financial flexibility for the Group. The Group has other financial liabilities such as accounts payable and accrued expenses and rental and other deposits, which arise directly from its operations.

The main risks from the use of financial instruments are liquidity risk, credit risk and equity price risk. The Group's BOD reviews and approves policies for managing these risks as summarized below.

#### Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk arises when there is a shortage of funds and the Group as a consequence could not meet its maturing obligations.

In the management of liquidity, the Group monitors and maintains a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate by the management to finance the Group's operations and mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows.

The tables below summarize the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities as at December 31, 2019 and 2018 based on contractual undiscounted payments:

#### December 31, 2019

	On demand	Less than 3 months	3 to 6 months	6 to 12 months	Over 1 year	Total
			(In Thous	sands)		
Accounts payable and accrued						
expenses	₽1,373,081	₽205,393	₽-	₽716,840	₽477,893	₽2,773,207
Lease liabilities	-	-	-	30,973	1,702,477	1,733,450
Subscription payable	481,675	-	-	-	-	481,675
Rental and other deposits	603,526	16,429	6,910	65,094	60,726	752,685
Amounts owed to related parties	2,317,179	-	-	-	-	2,317,179
	₽4,775,461	₽221,822	₽6,910	<b>₽</b> 812,907	₽2,241,096	₽8,058,196

#### December 31, 2018

	On demand	Less than 3 months	3 to 6 months	6 to 12 months	Over 1 year	Total
			(In Thous	sands)		
Accounts payable and accrued						
expenses	₽1,197,324	₽287,092	₽−	₽−	₽−	₽1,484,416
Subscription payable	481,675	-	-	-	-	481,675
Rental and other deposits	346,325	21,278	8,985	135,448	152,860	664,896
Amounts owed to related parties	234,268	-	-	-	-	234,268
	₽2,259,592	₽308,370	₽8,985	₽135,448	₽152,860	₽2,865,255



#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Group is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including deposits with banks and financial institutions and other financial instruments.

#### Trade debtors – real estate receivables

For real estate receivables, exposure to credit risk is not significant given that title of the real estate property is only transferred to the customer if the consideration had been fully paid. In case of default, after enforcement activities, the Group has the right to cancel the sale and enter into another contract to sell to another customer after certain proceedings (e.g. grace period, referral to legal, cancellation process, reimbursement of previous payments) had been completed. Applying the expected credit risk model did not result in the recognition of an impairment loss for real estate receivables in 2019 and 2018.

#### Trade debtors - retail electricity

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss pattern. The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

To mitigate risk for retail electricity, the Group will collect deposits equivalent to ₱182.12 million to secure credit. Also, as a policy after application of collected deposits, disconnection notices are sent 5 days after the bill due date and disconnections are carried out beginning on the 24 hours after receipt of disconnection notice.

Applying the expected credit risk model did not result in the recognition of an impairment loss for trade debtors – retail electricity in 2019 and 2018.

#### Trade debtors - receivable from tenants

Credit risk arising from receivables from tenants of leasing properties is primarily managed through a tenant selection process. Prospective tenants are evaluated on the basis of payment track record and other credit information. In accordance with the provisions of the lease contracts, the lessees are required to deposit with the Group security deposits and advance rentals which helps reduce the Group's credit risk exposure in case of defaults by the tenants. The security deposits and advance rental are considered in the calculation of impairment as recoveries. For existing tenants, the Group has put in place a monitoring and follow-up system. These are aged and analyzed on a continuous basis to minimize credit risk associated with these receivables. Regular meetings with tenants are also undertaken for further assessment of paying capacity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure of the Group's trade debtors - receivables from tenants using a provision matrix:

			2019				
	More than More than More than						
	Current	30 days	60 days	90 days	Total		
	(In Thousands, except for %)						
Expected credit loss rate	0.07%	22.16%	34.03%	62.48%	39.56%		
Total gross carrying amount	₽429,110	₽33,033	₽22,684	<b>₽108,225</b>	₽593,052		
Expected credit losses	286	2,845	1,971	32,922	38,024		



			2018				
		More than					
	Current	30 days	60 days	90 days	Total		
	(In Thousands, except for %)						
Trade receivables							
Expected credit loss rate	0.10%	0.61%	0.61%	3.46%	1.19%		
Total gross carrying amount	₽52,278	₽83,589	₽57,844	₽170,481	₽364,192		
Expected credit losses	51	510	353	5,898	6,812		

Generally, "Trade debtors" under "Receivables" receivables are written-off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

#### Cash in banks and cash equivalents

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions and related parties is managed by the Group's treasury department in accordance with the Group's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty. Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Group's Board of Directors on an annual basis and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Group's Finance Committee. The limits are set to minimize the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments.

#### Financial assets at FVOCI – quoted debt securities

The Group's debt instruments at fair value through OCI comprise solely of government securities. The Group considers a debt investment security to have low credit risk when its credit risk rating is equivalent to the globally understood definition of 'investment grade' and, therefore, are considered to be low credit risk investments. It is the Group's policy to measure ECLs on such instruments on a 12-month basis. Applying the expected credit risk model did not result in the recognition of an impairment loss in 2019 and 2018.

#### Insurance receivables, non-trade and other receivables

Credit risk exposure in respect of all other counterparties is managed by setting standard business terms that are required to be met by all counterparties. An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date to consider when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full. These receivables are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows. Applying the expected credit risk model resulted in the recognition of an impairment loss amounting to ₱53.94 million and nil in 2019 and 2018, respectively. Total write offs amounted to ₱50.38 million and ₱9.32 million in 2019 and 2018, respectively (see Note 5).

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 is equal to the carrying values of its financial assets, except for "Trade debtors" under "Receivables" in the statements of financial position. The details follow:

	2019				
				Financial effect of	
	Gross maximum exposure	Fair value of collateral or credit enhancement	Net exposure	collateral or credit enhancement	
		(In Thous	sands)		
Cash in banks	₽144,644	· P-	₽144,644	₽_	
Cash equivalents	32,948	-	32,948	-	
Trade debtors					
Land sales	1,577,403	1,809,120	-	1,577,403	
Retail electricity	329,125	182,118	147,007	182,118	
Receivables from tenants	593,052	558,164	28,937	564,115	
Insurance receivables	27,371	_	27,371	-	
Nontrade receivables	95,301	-	95,301	-	
Others	160,600	3,811	150	156,639	
Financial assets at FVOCI – quoted debt					
securities	87,807	-	87,807	-	
	₽3,048,251	₽2,553,213	₽564,165	₽2,480,275	



	2018				
				Financial effect of	
		Fair value of		collateral or	
	Gross maximum	collateral or credit		credit	
	exposure	enhancement	Net exposure	enhancement	
		(In Thou	sands)		
Cash in banks	₽192,597	₽-	₽192,597	₽-	
Cash equivalents	27,548	-	27,548	_	
Trade debtors					
Land sales	769,138	998,230	-	769,138	
Retail electricity	378,627	179,724	198,903	179,724	
Receivables from tenants	364,192	406,372	_	364,192	
Insurance receivables	91,100	-	91,100	_	
Nontrade receivables	90,566	-	90,566	_	
Others	224,976	3,914	64,526	156,536	
Financial assets at FVOCI – quoted debt					
securities	76,628	-	76,628	-	
	₽2,215,372	₽1,588,240	₽741,868	₽1,469,590	

#### Equity Price Risk

Equity price risk is the risk that the fair values of equities decrease as the result of change in the levels of equity indices and the value of individual stock. The equity price risk exposure arises from the Group's investment in stocks. Equity investment of the Group is categorized as financial assets at FVOCI.

The Group measures the sensitivity to its equity securities by using Philippine Stock Exchange index fluctuations and its effect to respective share prices.

The Group's policy is to maintain the risk to an acceptable level. Movement of share price is monitored regularly to determine impact on its financial position.

The basic sensitivity analysis assumes that the stock's standard deviation on its historical yield for the past one year provides the basis for reasonably possible change in prices of the stock investment. The Group establishes the relative range of stock investment yields based on historical standard deviation for one year.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to reasonable possible change in equity prices, with all other variables held constant:

	Effect on equity Increase (decrease)	
Change in PSEi index	2019	2018
	(In Thous	ands)
+5.00%	₽32,253	₽34,690
(5.00%)	(32,253)	(34,690)

The impact on the Group's equity already excludes the impact on transactions affecting the consolidated statements of income.



# 31. Notes to Cash Flows

Changes in the Group's liabilities arising from financing activities follow:

	January 1, 2019	Cash Flows	Non-cash Changes	December 31, 2019
		(In Th	ousands)	
Amounts owed to related parties	₽234,268	₽2,082,911	_ ₽-	₽2,317,179
Lease liabilities	1,694,120	(149,704)	189,034	1,733,450
Total liabilities from financing activities	₽1,928,388	₽1,933,207	₽189,034	₽4,050,629
	January 1,		Non-cash	December 31,
	2018	Cash Flows	Changes	2018
		(In Th	ousands)	
Amounts owed to related parties	₽19,427	₽214,841	_ ₽-	₽234,268

In 2019, significant non-cash transactions of the Group and the Parent Company (other than the impact of PFRS 16 adoption as discussed in Note 2) include transfer from inventories to investment properties amounting to ₱22.91 million (see Notes 6 and 10) and demolition of investment properties amounting to ₱99.87 million (see Note 10).







SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. 6760 Ayala Avenue 1226 Makati <u>City</u> Philippines Tel: (632) 891 0307 Fax: (632) 819 0872 \_\_\_\_\_ey.com/ph\_\_\_\_\_\_ BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, October 4, 2018, valid until August 24, 2021 SEC Accreditation No. 0012-FR-5 (Group A), November 6, 2018, valid until November 5, 2021

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. 3rd Floor Glorietta 5, Ayala Center, Makati City

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp. (formerly *Prime Orion Philippines, Inc.)* and its subsidiaries (the Group) as at December 31, 2019 and 2018 and for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, and have issued our report thereon dated February 19, 2020. Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The schedules listed in the Index to Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Schedules are the responsibility of the Group's management. These schedules are presented for purposes of complying with the Revised Securities Regulation Code Rule 68 and are not part of the basic consolidated financial statements. These schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic consolidated financial statements and, in our opinion, fairly state in all material respects, the financial data required to be set forth therein in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Conto Pasto V. Monalong

Carlo Paolo V. Manalang Partner CPA Certificate No. 111947 SEC Accreditation No. 1625-A (Group A), March 28, 2017, valid until March 27, 2020 Tax Identification No. 210-730-804 BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-127-2019, November 27, 2019, valid until November 26, 2022 PTR No. 8125259, January 7, 2020, Makati City

February 19, 2020

# AyalaLand Logistics Holdings Corp.

3rd Floor Glorietta 5, Ayala Center, Makati City

#### SCHEDULE I RECONCILIATION OF RETAINED EARNINGS AVAILABLE FOR DIVIDEND DECLARATION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2019

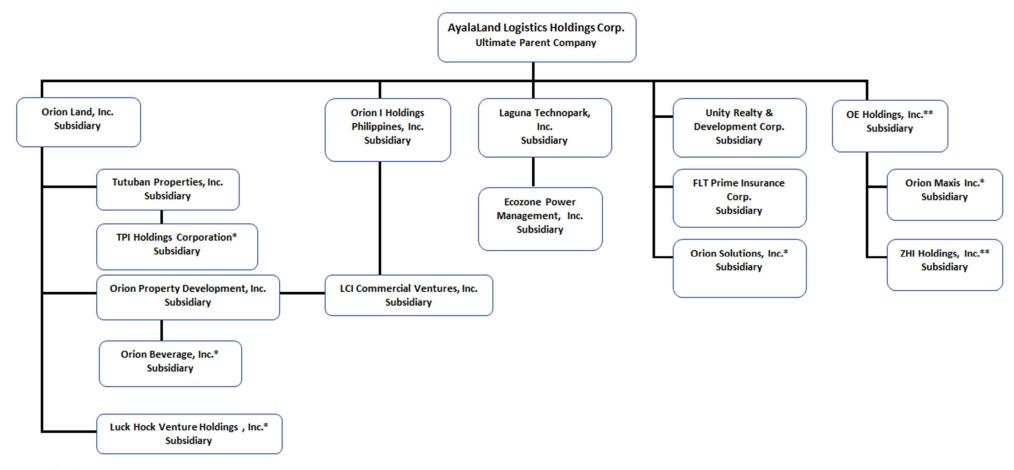
# (Figures based on functional currency audited financial statements)

		Amounts (In Thousands)
Unappropriated Retained Earnings, as of 31 December 2018	-	(351,908)
Add: Net income actually earned/realized during the period		
Net income during the period closed to Retained Earnings	245,751	
Less: Non-actual/unrealized income net of tax Equity in net income of associate/joint venture Recognized deferred tax asset that increased the net income	-	
Other unrealized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for under the PFRS Sub-total		
Sub-total		
Add: Non-Actual Losses		
Depreciation on revaluation increment (after tax) Unrealized actuarial loss	-	
Movement in deferred tax during the year	-	
Sub-total		
Net Income actually earned during the period	-	245,751
Add (Less): Shares held by subsidiary		_
		_
TOTAL RETAINED EARNINGS, END AVAILABLE FOR DIVIDEND	-	(106,157)

#### SCHEDULE II FINANCIAL RATIOS PURSUANT TO SRC RULE 68, AS AMENDED

	Formula	(One Year) 31-Dec-19	(One Year) 31-Dec-18
Return on assets	Net Income	0.04	0.05
	Average Assets		
Return on equity	Net Income	0.06	0.06
	Average Equity		
Gross profit margin	Gross profit	0.26	0.22
	Total Revenues		
Net profit margin	Net income	0.12	0.16
	Sales revenue		
Cost to income ratio	Cost and expenses	0.74	0.78
	Revenues		
Current ratio	Current Assets	1.18	2.38
	Current Liabilities		
Quick ratio	Current Assets less Inventory	0.82	1.80
	Current Liabilites		
	After tax net profit(loss) +	0.14	0.07
Solvency ratio	Depreciation Long Term Liabilities + Short Term	0.11	0.26
	Liabilities		
Asset to equity ratio	Total Assets	1.73	1.31
	Equity		
Debt to equity ratio	Total Liability	0.73	0.31
	Equity		
Interest rate coverage ratio	EBITDA	6.67	not applicable
	Interest expense		
Gross Profit Margin	Sales - COGS or COS	0.26	0.22
-	Sales		
Price/Earnings Ratio	Price Per Share	31.24	32.97
	Earnings Per Common Share		

# SCHEDULE III AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP. MAP OF THE RELATIONSHIPS OF THE COMPANIES WITHIN THE GROUP AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2019



\* Inactive

\*\* Approved by SEC on the shortening of corporate term

#### AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES SCHEDULE A - FINANCIAL ASSETS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2019

AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS (Except for Number of Shares)

Name of Issuing Entity and Association of Each Issue	Number of Shares or Principal Amounts of Bonds and Notes	Amount shown in the Statement of Financial Position	Income Received
A. CASH IN BANK AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	Donus and Notes	Timancial Position	
SAVINGS/CURRENT ACCOUNT (PESO)			
BDO Unibank, Inc.		1,190	1
Bank of the Philippine Islands		126,427	850
Development Bank of the Philippines		52	
Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company		1,073	
Rizal Commercial Banking Corp.		649	0
United Coconut Planters Bank		13,637	
Sub-total		143,028	880
		143,020	000
SAVINGS/CURRENT ACCOUNT (FCDU)		1 200	
Bank of the Philippine Islands		1,389	24
BDO Unibank, Inc.		51	-
		1,440	24
		144,468	904
B. SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS			
Rizal Commercial Banking Corp		32,948	1,907
		32,948	1,907
C. INVESTMENT IN BONDS AND OTHER SECURITIES			
Available for sale investments:			
Listed equity securities Asia United Bank	500	2	
		527.470	
Cyber Bay Corporation	1,388,101,404	527,479	
Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company	500	90	
Top Frontier Holdings, Inc.	4,200	899	
Canlubang Golf & Country Club	1	1,800	
Makati (Sports) Club, Inc.	1	900	
Philippine Central Depository, Inc.	5,000	500	
Sta. Elena Golf Club-A	3	15,500	
Alviera Country Club (Class C)	1	950	
Alabang Country Club	1	7,000	
Zeus Holdings, Inc.	1,175,600	1,176	
MERALCO	59,837	598	
PLDT	4,250	45	
Queste de de la constitue	1,389,351,298	556,939	-
Quoted debt securities	E 000	2 0 2 0	
Ayala Corporation AMALGAMATED 7-57	5,000	3,928	-
AMALGAMATED 7-57 AMALGAMATED-RTB 10-04	-	299	5
	-	4,911	41
CHINABANK- RTB 10-04	-	9,823	81
FIRST METRO 20-17	-	16,884	575
FIRST METRO-RTB 10-04	-	10,805	382
Rizal Commercial Banking Corp RTB 10-60	-	7,997	418
Rizal Commercial Banking Corp RTB 7-51	-	1,508	116
Rizal Commercial Banking Corp.	-	3,058	75
Rizal Commercial Banking Corp RTB 10-04	-	9,823	122
SECURITY BANK 20-13	-	1,301	86
SECURITY BANK-5-72	-	-	-
Retail Treasury Bond	5,000,000	4,424	-
BDO Unibank, Inc. UITF	13,000,000	13,045	-
	18,005,000	87,807	1,901
TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN BONDS & OTHER SECURITIES		644,746	1,901

# AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES SCHEDULE B - AMOUNTS RECEIVABLE FROM DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, RELATED PARTIES AND PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS (OTHER THAN RELATED PARTIES)

As of December 31, 2019

AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS

			Dedu	ctions			
	Balance at						
	Beginning		Amounts	Amounts			Balance at
Account Type	period	Additions	Collected	Written off	Current	Not Current	End Period
Advances to employees for company expenses	687	291	63	-	152	763	915
Salary loan	49	180	-	-	229	-	229
Car loan	595	637	-	-	-	1,232	1,232
Others	8,262	20	7,965	-	209	108	317
	9,593	1,128	8,028	-	590	2,103	2,693

# AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES SCHEDULE C - AMOUNTS RECEIVABLE FROM RELATED PARTIES WHICH ARE ELIMINATED DURING THE CONSOLIDATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of December 31, 2019

AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS

	Balance at			Accounts Written			Balance at end
Name and Designation of Debtor	Beginning period	Additions	Amounts Collected	off*	Current	Not Current	period
Orion I Holdings Philippines, Inc./Subsidiary	199,153	-	-	-	-	199,153	199,153
OE Holdings, Inc./Subsidiary	32,258	-	-	(32,258)	-	-	-
Orion Maxis Inc./Subsidiary	23,120	-	-	(23,120)	-	-	-
FLT Prime Insurance Corp./Subsidiary	1,020	-	(1,008)	-	-	12	12
Tutuban Properties, Inc./Subsidiary	92,070	-	(18,622)	-	73,448	-	73,448
Laguna Technopark, Inc./Subsidiary	855	-	12,157		13,012		13,012
	348,476	-	(7,473)	(55,378)	86,460	199,165	285,625

\* The amounts receivable from OE Holdings, Inc and Orion Maxis Inc. were no longer recoverable since these companies are already for dissolution/liquidation.

# AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES SCHEDULE D - LONG-TERM DEBT As of December 31, 2019

Title of Issue and	Amount authorized by	Amount shown under the caption "Current Portion of long-term debt" in	Amount shown under the caption "Long-Term Debt" in related balance
type of obligation	indenture	related balance sheet	sheet
	NO		

# AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES SCHEDULE E - INDEBTEDNESS TO RELATED PARTIES (LONG TERM LOANS FROM RELATED COMPANIES) As of December 31, 2019 AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS

Name of Related Party	Balance at beginning of period	Balance at end of period
NOT APPLICABLE		

# AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES SCHEDULE F - GUARANTEES OF SECURITIES OF OTHER ISSUERS As of December 31, 2019 AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS

Name of issuing entity of securities guaranteed by the company for which this statement is filed	Title of issue of each class of securities guaranteed	Total amount guaranteed and outstanding	Amount owed by person for which statement is filed	Nature of guarantee
			1	
	ΝΟΤ ΑΡΡ	LICABLE		

#### AYALALAND LOGISTICS HOLDINGS CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES SCHEDULE G - CAPITAL STOCK As of December 31, 2019

Title of Issue	Number of Shares authorized	Number of shares issued and outstanding as shown under related balance sheet caption	Number of shares reserved for options, warrants, conversion and other rights	Number of shares held by related parties	Number of shares held Directors, officers and employees	Number of shares held by Others
COMMON SHARES	7,500,000,000					
ISSUED		6,148,081,534		4,467,752,834	106,827,159	
SUBSCRIBED		153,510,453		49,444,216		
		6,301,591,987		4,517,197,050	106,827,159	